1991

ANNUAL INDEX

AFRICA RESEARCH BULLETIN

POLITICAL, SOCIAL AND CULTURAL SERIES

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, England

Vol. 28 **January 1, 1991—December 31, 1991**

Abuja Declaration of OAU 10153A

Accra Declaration of Non-aligned Movement 10257B

AFRICA
- Africa Prize awards 10288A
- Cold War era ending, Accra Declaration of Non-aligned Movement 10257B
- Colonialism and slavery repayment of damages study agreed by OAU summit in Abuja 10152C
- Economic integration proposal by Presidents of Senegal and Zimbabwe 9717A
- International Institute for the Promotion of Pluralist Democracy and Human Rights set up 10189A
- Nigerian writer wins UK Booker prize 10325B
- Pan-African peacekeeping force proposal 10112A
- Political reform 10164C, 10189A, 10198C, 10257A, 10327B, 10344C, 10377B, 10390A
- Political reforms forced, view of former Tanzanian President Nyerere 10377B
- Political reforms forced, view of former Zambian President Kaunda 10377A
- Portugal renewal of links with former colonies 10145A
- South African writer given Nobel Prize for literature 10325A
- USSR President Gorbachev's removal by coup, reactions 10251B

African Economic Community (AEC) 10152C, 10154B

Africa Watch
- Ethiopia human rights abuses blamed on UN 10313A
- Kenya human rights abuses 10243B

Aircraft explosions
- French UTA airliner over Niger in 1989, UN sanctions against Libya proposal 10399A
- Lockerbie Pan Am disaster, Libyans charged with responsibility for 10360A, 10368A, 10398A, 10399A

ALBANIA
- Observers at Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10368A

Algeria
- Constitution
  - Arab language law 10007B
  - Constitutional Council 10297B
  - Draft law 10263C
  - Electoral law proxy vote unlawful 10339B
  - Electoral reform proposal 10045C, 10084C, 10297A
  - Multiparty national people's assembly 10084B
- Education
  - Baccalaureate exams prevention by Islamic militants attempt 10120B
- Elections
  - Constituencies law adoption 10297A
  - Date 10085A, 10205A, 10297A
  - Fraud allegations by political parties 10380C
  - Fundamentalist (FIS) members in prison not allowed to stand 10339C, 10340A
  - List of political parties 10119A
  - Political parties competing listed 10381A
  - Postponement 10157B, 10159A
  - Results of first round, victory for Islamic party (FIS) 10380A
- Human rights 10391A
- Internal security
  - Guemar border post attacked by Islamic militants 10381C
  - Higher Security Council recommendations on lifting of state of siege 10271A

Algeria–*contd.*
- Muslim fundamentalist clashes 10204A, 10205A
- Muslim fundamentalists released 10234C
- Muslim leaders of (FIS) hunger strike 10271A
- Muslim opposition party leaders of (FIS) arrested for conspiracy 10198A, 10205C, 10204B, 10205B, 10271A
- State of emergency to quell Muslim fundamentalists 10157A, 10205B, 10234C, 10263C, 10271A
- Touareg and Malian refugees influx 10261A
- Violent clashes between security forces and Islamic fundamentalists 10157C, 10160C, 10234C
- Labour and trade unions
  - General strike threat by Islamic movement 10085B, 10120B, 10125A, 10158A
  - Trade union negotiations with government 10108B
- Map 10197B
- Military security
  - Army reaction to fundamentalist victory in election first round 10381C
  - USSR Chief of Staff co-operation talks 10182A
- Nuclear reactor developed with help of China 10359A
- Political appointments 10158B, 10159A, 10160B, 10296C
- Political parties
  - Algerian Movement for Justice and Development (MAJD) 10084C, 10119B, 10381B
  - Algerian Renewal Party 10045C, 10119B, 10339C, 10381B
  - Assembly for Culture and Democracy (RCD) 10084C, 10119B, 10234B, 10339C
  - Hamas Islamic movement 10339C, 10381B
  - Islamic Salvation Front (FIS) 10045C, 10084C, 10085AB, 10119B, 10120B, 10125A, 10157C, 10160C, 10108A, 10204A, 10234B, 10271A, 10339BC, 10340A, 10380A, 10381A
  - Movement for an Islamic Society (MSI) 10119B
  - Movement for Democracy in Algeria (MDA) 10084C, 10119B, 10158B, 10339C, 10381B
  - Nahdha 10381B
  - National Liberation Front (FLN) 10045C, 10084C, 10085AB, 10119B, 10158AB, 10159C, 10197B, 10234B, 10235A, 10288C, 10296A, 10339C, 10380B, 10381A
  - National Party for Solidarity and Development 10045C, 10381B
  - National Social Democratic Party (PSD)(PNSD) 10119B
  - Rally for Culture and democracy 10045A, 10381B
  - Social Authenticity Movement (MSA) 10011A
  - Social Democrat Party (PSD) 10119B
  - Socialist Forces Front (FFS) 10045B, 10119B, 10158B, 10160A, 10234B, 10296A, 10339C, 10380B, 10381A
  - Socialist Vanguard Party (PAGS) 10158B
  - Social-Liberal Party (PSL) 10119B
  - Union for Democracy and Liberty (UDL) 10011A, 10045C, 10119B
  - Union of Democratic Forces 10045C
  - Union of Forces for Progress 10045C
  - Workers' Party (PT) 10119B
- Political policies
  - Arab Maghreb Union Foreign Ministers meeting 10327A
  - Arab Maghreb Union presidency 10187A
  - Arab Maghreb Union summits 10035A, 10255A, 10289A
  - Economic problems 10339C
  - Government reshuffle 10296A
  - Gulf War 9741C, 9743A

Algeria–*contd.*
- Gulf War, criticism of French role 10028C, 10029B
- Gulf War ending reactions 10065C
- Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10367B
- Mali government reach peace accord with Touareg rebels 9732C, 10037B, 10261A, 10354C
- Mali preparatory conference with Touaregs in Mopti, attendance 10394A
- Minister of Justice discharged 10198A
- Moroccan relations poisoned by Western Sahara conflict 10248A
- Multipartyism, demand for 10045C, 10084B
- Muslim fundamentalist tactics 10204C
- Muslim movement (FIS) connection with Islamic attack on Guemar border post 10382A
- National conference 10197A, 10234A
- National conference boycott by (FIS) 10234C
- New government formed by PM Ghozali 10159A, 10160B
- Opposition coalition 10084C
- Opposition party (FFS) congress 10045B
- Opposition parties demand commission to prepare for elections 10045C
- Palestine peace conference, US Secretary of State visit 10250A
- People's National Assembly (APN) 10339B
- Political parties recognition 10011A, 10339B
- Prime Minister appointment 10158A
- Resignation of President Chadly 10160B
- Ruling party (FLN) in crisis 10197B
- Ruling party (FLN) politburo elected 10235A
- Togo military putsch, view of 10398B
- Tunisian PM visit, economic agreement 10144A
- Political relations
  - China (CPR) 10359A
  - Egypt 9714A
  - Mali 9732C, 10112B, 10037B, 10261A, 10394A
  - Morocco 10248A
  - Tunisia 10144A
  - USSR 10182A
- Population statistics 10253B
- Press and news agencies
  - Ban on Islamic (FIS) newspapers 10340A
  - FLN press holding company created 10288C
  - Direct telex link with Egypt 9714A

Amnesty International
- African violations in wake of political reforms 10390A
- Ban death penalty in Africa call 10137A
- Djibouti 10054B, 10349C
- Egypt 10311C
- Ghana 10175C, 10376C
- Kenya 10021C
- Libya 10212C
- Malawi 10121B
- Mali 10022C, 10177C
- Mauritania 9734C, 10097B, 10247A
- Morocco 10061A
- Senegal 9736B, 10025B
- Tunisia 10102C, 10182C
- Uganda 10249B
- Western Sahara 10216B
- *see also* **Human rights**

ANGOLA
- Cabinda enclave
  - Autonomy call by FLEC 10171C
  - Autonomy discussions 10297B
  - Cabinda National Liberation Union (UNLC) 10297C
  - Front for the liberation of the Cabinda Enclave (FLEC) 10171C, 10206B, 10297C

ANGOLA–*contd.*
- Joint MPLA-UNITA offensive against (FLEC) 10206B
- Constitution
  - Council of the Republic role in revision of 10007B, 10019A
- Cuban presence
  - Withdrawal of troops ahead of schedule 9740A, 10103A
  - Withdrawal of troops complete 10145B, 10170C
- Elections
  - Date 10345B
  - Political parties demand more control over process 10191B
  - Timetable 10053B, 10189B
  - UNITA leader's call for UN help to speed up 10383A
  - Within 18 months of ceasefire 10091AB
- Famine and drought
  - UN asks government to resume aid 10019A
- Internal security
  - Chemical bombs dropped in Luanda province alleged by UNITA 10019B
  - Eastern city of Luena attacked by UNITA 10091A
  - Fighting in port of Lobito 10391B
  - Heavy fighting in north and centre following breakdown of peace talks 10018B
  - Main stages of civil war listed 10126B
  - Mines cluttering country and high number of limbless 10171B
  - Namibian border fence construction 10224B
  - Namibian town bombed by planes because of South African base 10002B
  - Violence erupts in civil disobedience campaign 10128B
- Labour and trade unions
  - Cabinda Gulf Oil workers strike 10206B
  - Social security schemes development, Portuguese-speaking countries conference in Lisbon 10401B
  - Workers' strikes in many industries 10206C
- Military appointments 9717A
- Military security
  - Military commanders appointment 10271C
  - National army development with help of UK 10359C
  - Peace agreement confines troops to special areas 10309A
- Peace process
  - Accord formal signing in Lisbon 10170A, 10127B
  - Accord reached with Unita after 16 years of war 10125A, 10145A
  - Ceasefire 10042A, 10125B, 10189B
  - Gabon quadripartite summit 10019A
  - Joint Military and Political Commission 10191B, 10391B
  - Negotiating process decisions by UNITA 9729A
  - Nigeria key role in future settlement 10039B
  - Opposition leaders return to Luanda after peace accord 10272A
  - Prisoners of war release suspended 10206A
  - Sixth round of negotiations fails to take place 10018A
  - Sixth round of negotiations resumed 10090A
  - Troops from both sides confined to special areas 10309A
  - UN military observers to monitor ceasefire and elections 10189B
  - Withdrawal of Unita from peace accord commission, problem resolved 10271B
- Political appointments 9717A, 10040A, 10191A, 10297B
- Political parties
  - Angolan Democratic Forum (FDA) 10191C
  - Angolan Democratic Party for Peace (PDPA) 10345B
  - Angolan Democratic Union (UDA) 10345B
  - Angolan Liberal Democratic Party (PDLA) 10345B
  - Angolan Liberal Party (PAL) 10345B
  - Angolan National Ecological Party (PNEA) 10345B
  - Democratic Party for Progress (PDP) 10267C, 10345B
  - Democratic Party of Angola (PDA) 10191B
  - Democratic Renewal Party (PRD) 10191C, 10267C, 10345B
  - Front for Democracy (FDP) 10345B
  - Movement for the Defence for the Angolan People's Interests (MDA) 10345B
  - Movement of Angolan Unity for Reconstruction (MUDAR) 10345B
  - National Democratic Convention of Angola (PCNDA) 10191B

ANGOLA–*contd.*
- National Front for the Liberation of Angola (FNLA) 10191B, 10272A, 10345B
- National Union for Democracy (UND) 10267C
- Popular Movement for the Liberation of Angola (MPLA) 9729A, 10018B, 10091A, 10191B, 10206AC, 10268A, 10272A, 10297B, 10383B
- Social Democratic Party (PSDA) 10191B, 10345B
- Youth Workers and Peasant Alliance (PAJOCA) 10191B
- Political policies
  - Cabinet reshuffles 9717A, 10040A, 10191A, 10297B
  - France and Spain visit by President, talks on co-operation 10103A
  - Frontline States 10000A, 10071B
  - Joint Political and Military Commission (CCPM) 10191B, 10391B
  - Ministries and secretariats restructured 10004A
  - Multiparty democracy promise 10042A, 10091A, 10391B
  - National Opposition Council formed by twelve parties 10345B
  - OAU summit in Abuja speech by President 10154B
  - Opposition Unita's leader Savimbi's meeting with President 10391A
  - Opposition Unita's leader Savimbi return to Luanda 10271C
  - Political parties sanctioned 10267C
  - Portuguese PM's official visit 10285A
  - Prime Minister appointment and government reshuffle 10191A, 10345C
  - South-West Africa Joint Commission final meeting 10329B
  - Troops withdrawal from Sao Tome and Principe 10072A
  - UK minister's meeting for talks on co-operation 10218A
  - UK visit by President for talks with PM Major 10285B
  - US diplomatic relations prospects 10218A
  - US trade restrictions until after multiparty elections 10285B
  - Zimbabwe civil and military aid 10155C
- Political relations
  - France 10103A
  - Namibia 10002B, 10224B
  - Portugal 10285A
  - Sao Tome and Principe 10072A
  - Senegal 10189B
  - Spain 10103A
  - United Kingdom 10218A, 10285B
  - USA 10218A, 10285B
  - Zimbabwe 10155C
- Refugees 10127C, 10171B
- UNITA
  - Chemical bombs dropped in Luanda province by government alleged 10019B
  - Congress, seventh, leader re-elected 10053A
  - Election manifesto 10053A
  - Election speed up urged 10383A
  - Joint MPLA-Unita offensive against Cabinda separatist movement (FLEC) 10206B
  - Leader Jonas Savimbi biographical note 10126C
  - Leader Savimbi's meeting with President 10391A
  - Leader Savimbi's return to Luanda after 16 years 10271C
  - National army development participation in 10359C
  - Negotiating process conference in Jamba decisions 9729A
  - Negotiations for peace, sixth round fails to take place 10018A
  - Negotiations for peace, sixth round resumed 10090A
  - Nigerian role in peace process approval 10039B
  - Peace accord reached after 16 years of fighting 10125A
  - Peace agreement confines troops to special areas 10309A
  - Peace agreement signed in Lisbon 10170A
  - Prisoners of war release 10206A, 10309B
  - US aid 10053B, 10171A
  - Withdrawal from peace accord commission, problem resolved 10271B

Arab Co-operation Council 10147B

Arab League
- Libyan involvement in Lockerbie aircraft explosion, fear of US reprisal 10399A
- Secretary General appointment 10146C
- Secretary General's tour to heal rifts following Gulf War 10189C

Arab Maghreb Union (AMU)
- Air explosion over Lockerbie of Pan Am plane, warning to USA not to strike at Libya 10360C
- Consultative Council meeting in Libya 10036A
- Foreign Ministers meeting in Marrakech 10327A
- Freedom of transport, residence, possession and work for citizens 10327B
- Mediterranean European countries conference for framework for co-operation 10256B
- Permanent secretariat in Morocco 10255A
- Presidency ceded by Mauritania and passed to Morocco 10187A
- Secretary-General appointment 10291A
- Statistics of member countries 10289A
- Summit in Casablanca 10255A, 10289A
- Summit in Libya 10035A
- West African Economic Community (CEAC) relations with 10256B

Arab States
- Damascus Declaration on future Arab co-operation 10067A
- Feuds revealed at Islamic Conference Organisation in Dakar 10367A
- US-led alliance against Iraq peacekeeping force membership 10067A
- *see also* **Maghreb countries**

AZAWAD see **MALI**

BELGIUM
- Rwanda
  - Foreign minister's visit for talks with President in Kigali 10105B
- Zaire
  - Relations prospects after Lubumbashi student massacre verdicts 10144C
  - Troops despatched to evacuate nationals 10266C, 10282C, 10283C
  - Troops removal threat 10319A

BENIN
- Constitution
  - President Soglo invested 10079B, 10164B
- Education
  - School strikes 9747A, 10272A
  - University reopens 10148A
- Elections
  - Parliamentary 10008C
  - Presidential 9722B, 10009A, 10044A
- Internal security
  - Former head of state immunity for years in power 10079C, 10207A
  - Trials for corruption of former regime 10207A
- Labour and trade unions
  - Strikes against wage cuts 10044C, 10207B, 10272A
- Military security
  - France despatches troops for standbye for neighbouring Togo 10358C, 10396C
  - Presidential Guard disbanded 10080B
- Political appointments 10080A, 10191C, 10226A
- Political parties
  - Assembly of Liberal Democrats (RDL) 10008C
  - Democratic Union for Economic and Social Development (UDES) 10009A
  - Democratic Union of the Forces of Progress (UDFP) 10008C
  - Movement for Democracy and Social Progress (MOPS) 10008C
  - National Assembly for Democracy (RND) 9722B, 10008C
  - National Party for Democracy and Development (PNDD) 10009A
  - Our Common Cause (NCC) 10008C
  - Party of Democratic Renewal (PRD) 10009A
  - Party of the Builders and Managers of Liberty and Development (BGLD) 10009A
  - Union for Democracy and National Solidarity (UDSN) 10008C
  - Union for Liberty and Development (ULD) 10008C
  - Union for the Triumph of Democratic Renewal (UTR) 10008C
- Political policies
  - Austerity policy causes social discontent 10272A
  - Democracy progress 10397C
  - Francophone summit in Paris speech by President on poverty 10328A
  - Incumbent president defeated in election 10044A
  - Minister for Co-ordinating Government Action appointment 10080A
  - National Assembly President elected 10191C
  - New government 10226A
  - Togo crisis, reactions to 10397C
  - President's ill-health 10079B, 10164B

BENIN–*contd.*
Political relations
France 10397B

BULGARIA
Participation in UN Observer Force for Western Sahara referendum 10183C

BURKINA FASO
Constitution
Draft adopted 10161A
Referendum 10009B, 10120C, 10161A, 10303C
Elections
Date 10009B, 10266C
Electoral code 9722C
French financial aid for 10086A
Presidential 10046A, 10121A, 10267A, 10303C, 10340A, 10383C
Presidential, boycott by opposition 10383C
Films, Panafrican Festival 10069A
Human rights 10053C, 10383C
Internal security
Opposition demonstration, violent clashes 10303C, 10340B
Opposition leader killed, hand grenade thrown into car 10383C
Opposition supporters arrested during presidential elections 10383C
Political detainees freed 10091B
Military security
Liberian rebels training secret mercenary army in 10370A
Political appointments 10161C, 10226C
Political parties
African Democratic Assembly (RDA) 10303C
African Party for Independence (PAI) 10161B
Alliance for Democracy and Federation (ADF) 10019A, 10227A, 10340C
Alliance for Democracy and Social Development (ADDS) 10019C
Ecological Party for Progress (PEP) 10086A
Group of Revolutionary Democrats (GDR) 10384A
Labour Party (PTB) 10383C
Organisation for Popular Democracy – Labour Movement (ODP/MT) 10046A, 10086A, 10161B, 10198A
Party of Convergence, Freedom and Integration (PCLI) 10086A
People's Democratic Revolutions (RDP) 10086A
Revolutionary Democratic Group (GDR) 10121A
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS) 10086A
Political policies
Confederation of Democracy Forces conditions for participation in Forum for National Conciliation 10384A
Co-ordination of Democratic Forces extraordinary congress 10303C
Co-ordination of Democratic Forces (CFD) plea to France and USA 10340C
Forum for Democracy, Human Rights and Development proposed by President 10383B, 10384A
Gulf War 9744C
Human rights leader expelled from movement 10053C
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Liberian civil war, mini peace summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10212A
Liberian civil war, participation in ECOMOG 10096A
Mali border meeting of regional governors 10037B
Mali preparatory conference with Touaregs in Mopti, attendance 10394A
Marxism-Leninism abandoned at congress of (ODP/MT) 10046A
Memorial to four national heroes 10162A
Multiparty rule progress towards 10161B, 10198A, 10340B
National conference rejected 10198A, 10303C, 10383C
Opposition leaders returns from exile for Presidential elections 10340A
Opposition parties call for transitional government and amnesty 10019C, 10086A
Political parties recognised 10340C
Popular Front 9722C, 10019C
Resignations from transitional government 10198A, 10227A
Transitional government 10161B, 10198A, 10227A
Political relations
Mali 10037B

BURUNDI
Constitution
Commission report 10264A
Referendum on draft charter for national unity 9720C, 10117A
Environment
Toxic waste storage ban 10264B
Veterinary cordon fences for wildlife 10252B
Human rights 10264A
Internal security
Massacre of Hutus enquiry 10391C
North west towns turmoil from terrorist gangs 10348A, 10391B
Rwanda border tension 10225A, 10260B, 10331C
South African prisoners released 10369B
Labour and trade unions
Striking metal workers sacked, student protests 10364B
Taxi drivers' strike and demonstrations 10207B
Legal and judicial
State Security Court abolition 10309C
Political appointments 10004B, 10162B
Political parties
Botswana People's Progressive Front 10306B
Union for National Progress (UPRONA) 10005A, 10117B
Political policies
Bushmen of Kalahari being forced out of Game Reserve (CKGR) 10363B
Cabinet reshuffle 10004B
Commissioner General for Public Enterprises appointment 10162B
Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
Multipartyism progress 10264A, 10391C
Northern Corridor security talks with Rwanda and Uganda 10225A
Opposition parties unite 10306B
Referendum on draft Charter of National Unity 10005A
Rwandan refugees naturalisation 10001B
Rwanda refugee problem conference in Dar es Salaam 10001A
Zambian presidential election congratulatory message 10344B
Political relations
Rwanda 10225A, 10260B, 10331C, 10391B
South Africa 10369B
Tanzania 10349A
Zaire 10391B
Refugees 10391B
Tribalism 10004B, 10005A, 10260B, 10331C, 10349A, 10391C

CABINDA ENCLAVE *see* **ANGOLA**

CAMEROON
Constitutional reforms proposed 10346A
Education
Campus unrest for national conference on country's future 10128A
Election date 10304A
Election Bill 10375A
Human rights 10208A, 10241B, 10390B
Internal security
Amnesty of political prisoners 10081AC
Anti-government demonstrations for failure to grant amnesty for 1984 coup 9729C
Arson attack, mass arrests 10241A
Civil disobedience by opposition 10241B
Human rights groups banned before return of exiles 10208A
Libyan backed groups preparing for military overthrow of President alleged 10213A
Military control imposed by President in response to civil disobedience and strikes 10128C
Opposition leader of (SDF) assaulted by troops 10310A
Opposition leaders freed 10241A, 10272C
Political demonstrations, casualtiies 10208B, 10272C, 10304B, 10310A
Pro-democracy demonstrations, clashes with police 10054A, 10080C, 10081C, 10091C
Rioting in port of Douala as protest against arrest of opposition members 10272B
Students seek asylum in EC mission in capital 10080C, 10081A
Labour and trade unions
Strikes for national conference on country's future 10091C, 10272B
Military security
Ammunition consignment delivered 10081C
Political appointments 10113A
Political parties
Cameroonian Democratic Union (UDC) 10046C, 10207C, 10241AB

CAMEROON–*contd.*
Congress of the Cameroon People's Democratic Movement (CPDM) 9729C, 10080C, 10128C, 10241B, 10310A
Democratic Assembly of the Cameroon People (RDPC) 10166C, 10375A
Integral Democracy in Cameroon (DIC) 10011B
Liberal Alliance (PAL) 10166C
Liberal Convention (CL) 10166C, 10207C
Liberal Democratic Party (LDP) 10046C
National Union for Democracy and Progress (UNDP) 10207C, 10241AB
Pan-African Congress of Cameroon (CPC) 10081B
Party of Cameroon Democrats (PDC) 10081B
Progressive Cameroon Party (PPC) 10166C
Progressive Movement (MP) 10241B
Rally for National Unity (RUN) 10046C
Republican Party of the Cameroonian People (PRPC) 10046B
Social Democratic Front (SDF) 10011C, 10046B, 10128C, 10207C, 10241AB, 10310A
Social Democratic Movement of Cameroon (ASDC) 10081B
Udzima party 10011C
Union of Cameroonian Democratic Forces (UFDC) 10046B, 10207C
Union of Populations of Cameroon (UPC) 10011B, 10046B, 10207C, 10213A, 10241A
Political policies
Chadian refugees talks 9714B
Civil disobedience call by united opposition parties 10128A
Co-ordination of the Democratic Opposition 10375A
Economic problems 10304B
France visit by opposition leader, accusations against government 10272B
Francophone summit in Paris speech by President on poverty 10328A
National Assembly term of office shortened 10375A
National conference on future rejected 10080C, 10081A, 10128A, 10207C, 10272C
New government list 10113A
Nigerian border issues talks 10224C, 10332C
Nigerian fishing settlements annexed on Atlantic coast 10156A, 10224C, 10333A
One party rule, demands for ending 9729C, 10080C, 10091C
Opposition co-ordination committee 10310A
Opposition parties joint meeting 10081C
Opposition parties refuse to see President separately 10207C
Opposition steering committee to coordinate actions 10241B
Political parties recognition 10011B, 10046C, 10080C, 10081B
Prime Minister post created 10081A
Tripartite conference between government, opposition and civil representatives 10345C, 10375A
Political relations
Chad 9714B
Nigeria 10156A, 10224C, 10332C
Zimbabwe 10037C
Population census 10108C
Press and news agencies
New periodical the Young Observer 10032B
Newspaper suspended over President's tour of North 10288C
Trial of journalists from *Le Messager* on defamation charges 9730A
Weekly Le Messager banned 10241C, 10346A
Refugees 9714B
Tribalism 10128C

CANADA
South African sanctions lifted by USA, reaction to 10201A

CAPE VERDE
Elections
Municipal 10384B
Parliamentary 9722C, 10009B
Presidential 9723B, 10009B
Labour and trade unions
Social security schemes development, Portuguese-speaking countries conference in Lisbon 10401B
Map 10010A
Political parties
African Independence Party of Cape Verde (PAICV) 9722C, 10009B, 10384B
Democratic Movement (MPD) 9722C, 10009B, 10384B

CAPE VERDE–*contd.*
Political policies
One party rule ended 9723A
Opposition Democratic Movement win election 9722C
Political relations
Portugal 10145A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Constitutional review 9720C, 10172A
Internal security
Extradition of General from Benin for coup attempt 10310A
Former Emperor Bokasso's sentence reduced 10273A
Multiparty demonstrators released from detention 10054A
Trade unionists arrested 10208B
Violence in Bangui over civil servants strike 10129A
Labour and trade unions
Civil servants' strike 10129A, 101717C, 10208C
Political appointments 10040B, 10113C
Political parties
Alliance for Democracy and Progress (ADP) 10268A
Central African Democratic Union (RDC) 9720C, 10086A, 10172A, 10235A
Central African Republican Party (PRC) 10268A
Central African Socialist Movement (MSCA) 10235B
Democratic Socialist Party (PSD) 10235B
Movement for Social Evolution in Black Africa (MESAN) 10268A
Movement for the Liberation of Central African People 10268A
National Convention (CN) 10306B
Patriotic Front for Progress (FPP) 10235B
Union of the People for Economic and Social Development (UPDES) 10235B
Political policies
Co-ordination Committee for the Convocation of National Conference (CCCCN) 10054A
Major reshuffle of government 10113C
Mediator between government and political parties appointed 10306C
Multipartyism promise 10086B, 10172A, 10208C, 10268A
Political parties registered 10235B, 10268A, 10306B
President resigns presidency of (RDC) 10235A
Prime Minister's post created 9720C, 10040B
Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill tour 10225C
Political relations
Sudan 10225C
Refugees
Sudan civil war cause influx 9720C

CEUTA ENCLAVE
Spanish minister's visit 10220A

CHAD
Constitutional commission established 10117B
Education
Clashes on University campus 10031C
Famine warning 10028A
Internal security
Army attacked by forces loyal to deposed President Habre at Lake Chad 10392A
Coup attempt by Hadjerai ethnic group, reprisals 10310B
Curfew lifted but military patrols still active 9730B
Interior Minister arrested for coup attempt 10310B
Raid on government posts in north by troops loyal to former President 10311B
Sudan border talks success 10259A
Military security
Army reorganisation with help of France 10028A, 10349B
Chadian National Army (ANT) formed 9730B
Mutinous soldiers loyal to former president hold hostages in North 10273A
Zakawa ethnic groups in army problems 10311A
Opposition movements
Chadian People's Revolution (RPT) 10041A
National Front for the Liberation of Chad 10041A
National Movement of Chadian Renovators 10117B, 10302B
Provisional Council of Revolutionary Frolinat 10117B
Revolutionary Council of the Chadian People (CPT) 10117B

CHAD–*contd.*
Revolutionary Democratic Council (CDR) 10117B
Vulcan Provision Council 10117B
Political appointments 10040C, 10192A, 10370A
Political parties
Patriotic Security Movement (MPS) 9730B, 10041A, 10117B, 10302B, 10311A
Political policies
Aouzou Strip 10002C
Democratic process progress 10311A
Former President Habre no right of asylum in Senegal 9714B
France visit by head of State for talks 10028A
French co-operation agreements signed 10250A
Government appointments 10040C
Indictment of former President Habre by (MPS) 9730B
Libya security and co-operation agreement signed 10259C
Libya visit by President 10002C
Ministerial reshuffles 10192A, 10370A
National conference for democracy 10117B, 10371A
Opposition movements join ruling party (MPS) 10041A
Political parties charter 10302A
Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill tour 10225C
Sudan offers use of Port Sudan for trade 9714C
Political relations
Cameroon 9714B
France 10028A, 10250A
Libya 10002C, 10259C
Senegal 9714B
Sudan 9714B, 10225C, 10259A
Refugees 9714B
Tribalism 10310B

Chagos Archpeligo
British sovereignty not negotiable 10361A
Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10037A

Children
National Committee for Children formation in Swaziland 10363C

CHINA CPR
Gambia
Military and civil aid 10320C
Military delegation visit to Ghana 10104A
South African non-governmental exchanges 10147C

Commonwealth
Harare Declaration of Summit 10293B, 10294B
Secretariat to be strengthened 10293B
South Africa
Decision to continue 9999A
Sanctions, Foreign Ministers' committee decision 10016B
Sports' proposals 10000A
Summary and statistics tables 10292ABC
Summit (28th) in Harare 10291A

COMOROS ISLANDS
Constitutional referendum 10042B
Internal security
Coup attempt by President of Supreme Court 10241C
Public demonstrations ban after coup attempt 10242A
Legal and judicial
Supreme Court President dismissed 10241C
Political appointments 10227A, 10262A
Political parties
Democratic Front 10386B
PCDP-Dja Mrazi 10262A
Rassemblement pour le Changement et la Democratie (Rachade) 10011C, 10386B
Udzima Party 10011C, 10242B, 10262A, 10346C
Uwezo 10012A
Political policies
Government reshuffle following coup attempt 10227A
Independent radio ban 10148B
Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10036C
National pact, draft in preparation for 10386B
National unity cabinet call by opposition 10386B
Opposition agreement with head of state for reconciliation 10346B
Political parties recognised 10386B
Resignations and appointments from Government 10262A
Split in Udzima party by formation of Rachade 10011C

COMOROS ISLANDS–*contd.*
Political relations
South Africa 10242B

Conferences and Commissions 9713A, 9999A, 10035A, 10071A, 10111, 10151A, 10187A, 10223A, 10255A, 10291A, 10327A, 10367A

CONGO PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC
Constitution
Adoption by Superior Council 10375B
Dissolution of national institutions 10086B
High Council of the Republic set up 10086B, 10162B
Referendum 10162C, 10264C, 10375B
Transition period 10117C, 10162B, 10264C
Education, school strikes 9747A
Elections
Calender 10117C, 10162C, 10264C
Law passed 10375B
Internal security
Amnesty causes dissension 10264B
Economic and financial irregularities, leaders of former regime arrested 10242B
Expulsion of foreigners including Zaireans 10333B, 10370B
Legal and judicial
Magistrates trade union 10288B
State security service dissolved 10172A
Medical and health
Malaria, inter-regional conference 10363C
Political appointments 9718A, 10162B, 10297C
Political parties
Congolese Ecology Union (UEC) 10297C
Congolese Labour Party (PCT) 10012A, 10046C, 10086B, 10242B, 10264B
Congolese Movement for Democracy and Unified Development (MCDDI) 10162C
People's Party for Social Democracy 10235B, 10297C
Union for Progress (UP) 10297C
Union for Social Progress and Democracy (UPSD) 10012A, 10032C, 10297C
Political policies
Angola peace process, quadripartite summit in Gabon 10019A
Cabinet reshuffle 10297C
Democratic future, national conference 9724C, 10046C, 10086B
Economic problems 10163A
Government of national unity 9724C
Interim government constituted 9718A
Israel friendly relations resumed 10218B, 10264B
New party created by former Prime Minister 10012A
Salary increases for civil servants and ministers 10235B
Transitional government 10162B, 10264B
Political Relations
Israel 10218B, 10264B
Zaire 10333B, 10370B
Press and news agencies
New independent daily 10069A
New satirical weekly 10032C

Conservation *see* **Environment**

Constitutional Changes 9720C, 10007B, 10042A, 10079B, 10117A, 10164B, 10194A, 10229A, 10263C, 10302A, 10338B, 10375A

COTE D'IVOIRE
Education
Teachers' strike call 10148A
University students anti-government protests 10129B, 10148A, 10172C
University students' protest, army intervention, investigation 10172B, 10243B
University teachers' strike 10173A, 10287B
Elections, municipal 9723B
Human rights 10172B
Internal security
Amnesty for prisoners 10311B
Coup attempt by army fails, arrests 10242C
Lawlessness and banditry problems 10130A
Liberian border kept open to help rebel NPFL allegation 10295A
Police commissioner from presidential security shot 10130A
Political detainees released 10054B
Labour and trade unions
Civil service strikes and corrupt behaviour sanctions 10007C
Military security
Army recruitment ended and pay increased 10008A

COTE D'IVOIRE–*contd.*
France reduces commitments 10103C
Trial of strength within army ends in arrests 10242C
Withdrawal of army from campus of University of Abidjan 10243B
Political appointments 10334A
Political parties
Democratic Party of the Cote D'Ivoire (PDCI) 9723B, 10086C, 10129C, 10172C, 10173B
Ivorian Popular Front (FPI) 9723C, 10130A, 10173A, 10311B
Political policies
Civil service labour problems 10324C
Death of veteran Auguste Denise 9725A
Extraordinary party congress of PDCI 10086C
France reduces nationals working in 10103B
Government reorganisation and appointments 10334A
Gulf War 9744C
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Liberian civil war, mini peace summits 10212A, 10274B, 10313B, 10369C, 10370A
Liberian rebels training secret mercenary army in Burkina Faso 10370A
Political parties authorised 10121A, 10172C
Political relations
France 10103B
Malaysia 10145C
Press and news agencies
Journalists expelled 10148A
Two new independent periodicals published 10069A, 10148C

Coup d'etats
Lesotho 10094C, 10137C
Mali 1058B, 10096A

CUBA
Angola troops in
Withdrawal ahead of schedule 9740A, 10103A
Withdrawal complete 10145B, 10170C
Mozambican students deported after clashes with Cuban students 9745C, 10105A
South-West Africa Joint Commission final meeting 10329B

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
South African diplomatic relations established 10220A

Damascus Declaration 10067A

DJIBOUTI
Human rights 10054B, 10349C, 10390B
Internal security
Afars' attacks on government patrols 10092B, 10349B
Afars (FRUD) uprising in north, towns captured 10349B, 10392B
Assassination plot, former president of council detained 9730C, 10019C, 10054B
Assassination plot, wave of arrests 9731A, 10020A, 10054B
Capital tension, conflict between Afars and Issas 10392B
Ethiopian border, EPRDF and government troops clash 10209A, 10311B
Ethiopians incursion repulsed by army 10311B
Former adviser to Head of State arrested 10092A
Inter-ethnic clashes 10208C
Nomads massacred by army in Tadjourah region 10392B
Somalila border tension 10002C, 10295C
Torture allegations investigated by Amnesty International 10054B, 10349C
Map 10350B
Military security
Defence treaty with France 10028B
France asked to send troops to help with Afars uprising in north 10350A
French troops sent to help with influx of Ethiopian refugees 10182B
Mobilisation to combat Afars uprising in North 10349C
Recruitment of Mamassan members to army 10092B
Unrest in army 10092B
Opposition movements
Front for the Restoration of Unity and Democracy (FRUD) 10349B, 10350A, 10392B
Movement for Unity and Democracy (MUD) 10092A
Union of Democratic Movements (UMD) 10311C

DJIBOUTI–*contd.*
Political appointments 10114B
Political parties
People's Assembly for Progress Party (RPP) 10047B, 10092A, 10349C
Political policies
Afar nationalist organisation Arod 10092B
Anti-Afar propaganda denied by Prime Minister 10020A
Changes promised by President when unrest ends 10392A
Congress of ruling party (RPP) 10047B
Eritrean (EPLF) open representation bureau 10369C
Ethiopia accused of aiding Afars uprising in the north 10349C, 10350B
French policy 10092C, 10392B, 10393A
Minor Government reshuffle 10114B
Multipartyism rejected 10047B, 10092A, 10349C
Somali accused of aiding Afars' uprising in north 10349C, 10350C
Somalia reconciliation conference 10180A, 10216C, 10281B
Somalia secession of North, mediation offer 10142B
US financial aid 10092C
Political relations
Ethiopia 10209A, 10311B, 10349C, 10350B, 10369C
France 10182B, 10350A, 10393A
Somalia 10002C, 10142B, 10180AC, 10295C, 10350B
USA 10092C
Refugees influx from Ethiopia 10182B
Tribalism 9731B, 10019C, 10092B, 10350A, 10392B

Drought *see* **Famine and drought**

Economic Community of the Great Lakes (CEPGL) 10260B

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
Conference on Press Communications and African Integration in Dakar 10364C
Defence Commission establishment call by members 10000B
Liberian civil war
Ceasefire 10000C
ECOMOG field commander appointment 10022B
Five-nation Committee meeting cancelled 10244A
Interim election fund established 10188A
National conference in Monrovia following Togo summit 10057C, 10058A, 10095A
Peace accord reached in Cote D'Ivoire 10188A
Peacekeeping force (ECOMOG) 9732B, 9740C, 10000C, 10073AB, 10074A, 10095B, 10096A, 10176C, 10274B, 10275B, 10313B, 10353B
Peacekeeping force ECOMOG, Burkina Faso join 10096A
Peacekeeping force ECOMOG, Senegal to join 10314A
Peacekeeping force ECOMOG restructured 10274B
Peace package 9718C
Rebel movement (Ulimo) co-operation with ECOMOG 10353B
Sierra Leone incursions 10188A
Summit in Togo 10022A, 10057B
Liberian Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Fund set up by Nigeria 9714C
Map 10188B
Mauritania-Senegal negotiations progress 10000C
Membership dues, failure to pay 10000C
Summit (14th) in Abuja, Nigeria 10187B

Education
Developments 10148A
Francophone Ministers conference in Djibouti 10068A
Managerial skills enhancement project by UNESCO 10184A
Sahelian countries programme by UNESCO financed by Germany 10108A
School strikes in Benin, Congo, Gabon and Senegal 9747A
University students statistics 10184B

EGYPT
Archaeology
Frescos with Greek influence found 10252A
Major find of statues in tomb 10031A
Gulf War
Peace efforts at Misrata summit with Libya Sudan and Syria 9713B
Political outcome advantages for President 10029B, 10147A

EGYPT–*contd.*
Sudanese anti-Egyptian demonstrations 9716A
Sudanese deported 9716B, 10189C
Troops despatched 9745A, 10147A
Troops withdrawal 10147A
US-led coalition, decision to join 9744A
Human rights 10311C
Internal security
Anti-Gulf War protests, arrests 9744B
Security measures at ports and airports tightened 10350C
Torture allegations by Amnesty International 10311C
Military security
American bombers built in Turkey purchased 10146A
Fighter aircraft supplied by USA 10320A
France military co-operation talks 10145C
Political appointments 10114B, 10227B
Political policies
Air disaster of Pan Am plane over Lockerbie warning to USA not to strike at Libya 10360C
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
Arab League meeting on Arab-Israeli peace conference 10147C
Economic problems 10146C
Iran, diplomatic relations renewed 10065A
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10367A
Israel foreign minister Cairo visit on Middle East peace conference 10219B
Israel-Palestine settlement initiative by USA 10104B, 10146C
Korea, South, formal relations established 10182C
Libya bilateral talks in Alexandria 10189B
Libya bilateral talks in Tripoli 10072B, 10104C, 10224A, 10250B
Libyan borders opened 10224A
Middle East peace conference 10219B, 10322C, 10350C
New Government list 10114B
Prime Minister's duties increased 10227B
Somalia secession by North condemned 10142B
South Africa abolition of Population Registration Act 10169A
Sudanese National Islamic Front anti-Egyptian demonstrations 9716A
Tunisia, anti-fundamentalist agreement signed with 10190C
Tunisian Foreign Minister's talks with President 10147B
UK visit by President 10219C
UN General Secretary post for Foreign Affairs Minister 10329C, 10369A
Political relations
Algeria 9714A
France 10145C
Iran 10065A
Israel 10219B
Korea, South 10182C
Libya 10072B, 10104C, 10189B, 10224A
Sudan 9716A, 10189C
Tunisia 10147B, 10190C
United Kingdom 10219C
USA 10320A
Press and news agencies
Direct telex link with Algeria 9714A
Refugees
Sudanese from Iraq refused entry 9716B
Religion
Higher Council for the Islamic Council established 10253C

Elections 9722B, 10008C, 10044A, 10084B, 10119A, 10233C, 10266C, 10303C, 10339B, 10380A

Environment
Black rhino population fall 9746C
Botswana bushmen of Kalahari being forced out of Game Reserve (CKGR) 10363B
Elephant culling in Zimbabwe 10287A
Gorillas threatened by Rwanda civil war 10107A
Great white shark protection by South Africa 10107B
Green Belt Movement founder, Kenyan woman receives Africa Prize 10288A
Ivory exports ban problems 10106A
Ivory marketing scheme, Southern Africa by five nations 9746A, 10184A
Ivory trade ban, controlled trade resumption sought 10324B
Population explosion effects 10185B
Species threatened in Africa, symposium in Kampala 10400A

Environment–*contd.*
Toxic waste storage ban in Burundi 10264B
Wildlife veterinary cordon fences in Botswana 10252B

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Constitutional referendum on multipartyism 10338B
Human rights 10020B, 10390BC
Internal security
Arbitrary arrests in response to pressure for reform 10390C
Merge in Gabon 10166C
Opponents of government arrested 10020A
Opposition movements
Provisional Government for Renewal and for the Republic (GPRR) 10338C
Political parties
Equatorial Democratic Party (PDGE) 10020B, 10235C
Political policies
Co-ordinating Committee for Democracy in Africa (CCAD) 10338C
Multiparty system prospects 10020B, 10338B, 10391A
Ruling party (PDGE) extraordinary congress 10235C

ERITREA *see* **ETHIOPIA**

ETHIOPIA
Archaeology
Fossil remains of early man found in Great Rift Valley 10031B
Constitution
Referendum 10163B
Federal system proposal 10371B
Description of country and people 10133ABC
Education
Orthodox Church to develop schools 10363A
Eritrea
Access to sea in return for independence of province 10209B, 10210C
Afars clash with (EPLF) 10273C
Afars, French policy, fears of expansionism 10393A
Autonomous regions creation by (EPLF) 10264C
Deportation of Ethiopian civilians 10210C
Djibouti permit opening of (EPLF) representation bureau 10369C
Famine imminent 9732A, 10021A
Famine relief supply routes threatened by renewed fighting 10021B
Fighting breaks out in Highlands 10021A
Food relief reaches Asmara and Massawa 9732A
Peace talks in Washington, USA 10020B
Secession, government policy on 10021A, 10173C, 10312C
Famine and drought
Deaths man-made, Africa Watch report blames UN 10313A
Eritrea famine imminent 9732A, 10021A
Relief acceleration after rebel victory 10174C
Relief road in North closed by fighting 10055C
Human rights 10210A, 10313A
Internal security
Advances on all fronts by rebels 10093C, 10130B, 10131C
Capital falls to EPRDF 10132C, 10146B
Capital threatened by advance of rebel groups 10054C, 10093A, 10130C, 10131C
Casualties high in battles in North 10055B
Clashes between (EPRDF) and (OLF) in Harrar region 10237B
Curfew by EPRDF and demonstrations ban 10174A, 10273C
Djibouti accuses of aiding Afars uprising in north 10349C, 10350B
Djibouti border clashes between government and EPRDF troops 10209A
Djibouti border incursions by men in uniform repulsed 10311B
Eastern region clashes between government troops and tribal groups 10312A
Ethnic clashes, regional problems 10393B
Ethnic tensions following fall of capital 10134B
Foreign nationals urged to leave as rebels approach capital 10055A, 10093A
Gewani inhabitants clash with (EPRDF) 10273B
Peace talks in London supervised by USA 10132C, 10134A
Political prisoners released after fall of President 10131C
Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) hold territory 10190B
Tribal clashes between Amhara and Oromo 10351A

ETHIOPIA–*contd.*
Maps 10021A, 10054C, 10093B, 10131A, 10174B
Military security
Army not to be disbanded or replaced by rebel army 10173B
Soldiers flee to Djibouti after fall of President 10135B
USSR arms agreement expires 10093C
Opposition movements
Afar Liberation Front 10211B, 10273C
Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF) 9732A, 10020C, 10054C, 10133B, 10134A, 10173C, 10174A, 10210A, 10264C, 10273C, 10312C
Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF) 10055A, 10093A, 10130C, 10131C, 10132C, 10133A, 10134A, 10146B, 10163B, 10312B, 10351A
Front for the Liberation of the Issas and Guguras 10350B
Islamic Front for the Liberation of Oromo (IFLO) 10351C
Oromo Abo Liberation Front (OALF) 10351C
Oromo Liberation Front (OLF) 10133C, 10174A, 10210A, 10211B, 10273B, 10312B, 10351BC
Oromo People's Democratic Organisation (OPDO) 10351C
Tigre People's Liberation Front (TPLF) 10021B, 10093A, 10133A
Ugugumo (armed Afar group) 10273C
United Oromo People's Liberation Front (UOPLF) 10351C
Political appointments 10075A, 10163B, 10227C, 10371B
Political parties
Afar Revolutionary Democratic Union (ARDU) 10312C
Agew People's Democratic Movement (APDM) 10312B
Ethiopian Democratic Union Party (EDUP) 10075B
Ethiopian People's Revolutionary Democratic Front (EPRDF) 9725A, 10173B, 10209B, 10210A, 10227C, 10273B, 10371B, 10393B
Ethiopian Workers' Revolutionary Party (EWRP) 9725A
Gedio People's Democratic Organisation (GPDO) 10312B
Kaffa People's Democratic Union (KPDU) 10312B
Mother Ethiopia Democratic Union Party (MEDUP) 10312B
United Democratic Nationalists 10351A
Workers' Party of Ethiopia (WPE) 10075B, 10173C
Political policies
Afar, Sultan of, returns after exile, participation in national conference 10211B
Congress of new political parties (EWRP) and (EPRDF) 9725A
Communities' representatives welcomed by Council of Representatives 10312B
Council of Representatives plan to divide country into regions 10371B
Eastern region autonomy demand by tribal groups 10312A
Finance Minister's resignation 10371B
Former President should be put on trial demand of demonstrators 10351A
Former rebel groups (EPRDF) and (OLF) agreement 10312B
Forum 84 to promote democracy set up in Addis Ababa 10312C
Interim cabinet appointments 10227C
Jewish emigration to Israel stopped to press for military aid 10055B
Jewish emigration to Israel of Falashas 10104A, 10146A
National Charter for human rights 10210A, 10312B
National conference participants listed 10210B
OAU summit in Abuja, call for help by interim goverment 10155A
OAU summit in Abuja five-nation committee established 10152B
Oromo political organisations unite 10351B
Oromo liberation organisations sign agreement 10211A
Party (WPE) excluded from transitional conference 10173C
President's resignation and departure from country 10130B
Prime Minister and new cabinet appointments 10075A
Prime Minister for caretaker administration 10163B, 10173B

ETHIOPIA–*contd.*
Sudanese co-operation agreement signed after visit by Sudanese President 10333B
Sudanese Foreign Minister visit for talks on co-operation 10260C
Sudan People's Liberation Army (SPLA) deadline to lay down arms 10190A
Summary of President Mengistu's dictatorship 10130C
Summary of 17 years of war and famine after fall of President 10132A
Temporary administration after fall of President 10134A, 10152B, 10163B, 10173C
Transitional conference 10173C, 10209C
Transitional government 10173C, 10209C, 10312B, 10351A
US envoys talks with President on negotiations with rebels 10094A
Political relations
Djibouti 10209A, 10311B, 10349C, 10369C
Israel 10055B, 10104A
Somalia 9715C, 9737B
Sudan 10135B, 10190A, 10260C, 10333A
United Kingdom 9732A
USA 10020C, 10055A, 10094A
Refugees
Flee to neighbouring countries after fall of President 10132C, 10182B
Soldiers flee to Djibouti after fall of President 10182B
Somalia, Ethiopian refugees from Oromo group 10026B
Somalian influx 9715C, 9737B, 10026B
Sudanese caught up in tribal clashes 10393B
Tribalism 10312A, 10351A, 10393B

European Community (EC)
Arab Maghreb Union relationship development 10256B
Botswana veterinary cordon fences programme 10253A
Libyan sanctions lifting urged 10321A
South African sanctions 10014A, 10016A, 10089B, 10105C

Famine and drought
Angola
UN asks government to resume aid for 10019A
Chad warning 10028A
Ethiopia
Eritrea famine imminent 9732A, 10021A
Man made cause of deaths blamed on UN in Africa Watch report 10313A
Relief increase after rebel victory 10174C
Relief route in North closed by fighting 10055C
Horn of Africa 10174C
Mali 10139C, 10261A
Mozambique 10316A
OAU summit discuss threat to Africa 10151A
Somalia 10281C, 10357B
Sudan 10101B, 10119A, 10148A

Films
Panafrican Festival in Burkina Faso 10069A

FINLAND
South African sanctions policy 10169B

FRANCE
African Francophone Summit in Paris, speech by President Mitterand 10327B
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
Angola
Co-operation talks in Paris during visit by President 10103A
Peace accord ending civil war welcomed 10126A
Benin
French Defence Minister's visit 10397B
Troops despatched for standby for crisis in Togo 10358C, 10396C
Burkina Faso
Financial aid for elections 10086A
Cameroon
Opposition leader Paris visit, accusations against government 10272B
Chad
Co-operation agreements signed 10250A
Head of State visit to Paris 10028A
Cote d'Ivoire
French nationals working in reduction 10103B
Djibouti
Defence treaty signed 10028B
Financial and military aid 10092C
French army intervention requested for Afars uprising 10350A
French troops sent to help with influx of Ethiopian refugees 10182B

FRANCE–*contd.*
Tribal conflict, appeal for reconciliation 10392B
Tribal conflict, partisanship alleged 10393A
Egypt
Military co-operation talks 10145C
Gulf War
Criticism of by Maghreb countries 10028C, 10066A
Indian Ocean Commission
Summit in Antananarivo 10036C
Libya
Warrents for state officials for airliner explosion 10321A
Madagascar
Anti French demonstrations 10277B
French ambassador's discussion with all sides of crisis 10276B
President talks with PM in Paris 10177A
Social and political unrest 10213C, 10245B
Mali
Touareg problem, assistance with 10261C
Mediterranean framework for co-operation conference with Arab Maghreb Union 10256B
Middle East peace conference 10219A
Morocco
French Foreign Minister's visit and talks 10105A
Mozambique
Training in France for armed forces 10028C
Namibia
Military helicopters provision 10251A
Reunion
Creation of new cantons 10010A, 10100A
Paramilitary police sent to stop rioting 10024B
Solidarity Pact adoption 10100A
South Africa
Sanctions policy 10169C
Togo
Coup attempt by military condemned 10358B
Support by France of democratisation 10317C, 10397B
Troops despatched to neighbouring Benin 10358C, 10396C
Tunisia
French President's visit to Tunis 10220C
Western Sahara
Ceasefire welcomed 10215C
Zaire
Troops despatched to quell riots in capital 10282C, 10283C, 10319A

Francophone Council
Senegal's former President appointment 10036B

Francophone Countries
Chart of members, populations and heads of state attending Paris summit 10329A
"Counter-summit" held to coincide with Paris summit 10328C
Cultural and Technical Co-operation Agency (ACCT) 10257A
Education ministers' conference in Djibouti 10068A
International meeting in Benin 10256C
Summit
Paris 10036B, 10188B, 10256C, 10327B
Venue in Zaire cancelled 9713B, 10188C

Frontline States
Foreign Ministers' meeting in Gaborone 10071A
South Africa sanctions policy 10000A, 10016B, 10111A
Summit in Lusaka 10111A

GABON
Education, school strikes 9747A
Elections
First round of partial elections 10085C
Invalid declaration of five deputies 9724A
Internal security
Amnesty for political exiles 10174C
Political appointments 10163C, 10306C, 10334B
Political parties
Association for Socialism in Gabon (APSG) 10085C, 10306C
Gabonese Democratic Party (PDG) 9724A, 10085C, 10087A, 10306C
Gabonese Progressive Party (PGP) 10306C
Gabonese Socialist Party (PSG) 10306C
Gabonese Socialist Union (USG) 9724A, 10085C, 10306C
Movement for National Regenerations (MORENA) 10085C, 10268B, 10306C
National Union of Woodmen (RNB) 10306C
People's Unity Party (PUP) 10087A, 10306C
Social Democratic Party (PSD) 10306C
Union for Democracy and Development (UDD) 10306C
Union of the Gabonese People (UPG) 10306C

GABON–*contd.*
Political policies
Angola peace process, quadripartite summit 10019A
Government resignation 10163C
Government reshuffles 10306C, 10334B
Gulf War 9744C
New government appointment 10164A
Opposition boycott National Assembly for multipartyism 10118A
Opposition party Morena's second congress 10268B
Political parties authorised 10306C
Press and news agencies
Private newspapers publications limit 10108B

GAMBIA
Elections, presidential 10376A
Human Rights, African Centre for, training courses 10056A
Internal security
Amnesty for 1981 coup plotters 10021C
Subversive activities arrest in East 10313B
Military security
Army C in C resignation 10211B
Chinese gift of armoury and storage depots 10320C
Chinese military delegation visit 10104A
Political parties
Gambia People's Democratic Party (PDP) 10307A, 10375C
Gambia People's Party (GPP) 10375C
National Convention Party (NCP) 10307A
Progressive People's Party (PPP) 10307A, 10376A
Political policies
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Liberian civil war, mini peace summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10212B
Opposition parties launched 10307A
Opposition parties petition for independent electoral commission 10375C
Senegal Co-operation Treaty 9715B, 10155C
Political relations
China (CPR) 10104A, 10320C
Senegal 9715B, 10155C

GERMANY
Togolese military putsch condemned 10398A

GHANA
Constitution
Draft published 10236A
National Commission for Democracy (NCD) report 9721A, 10376A
New order progress 9721A
Referendum 10376BC
Rights and freedoms 9717C
Education
Teachers' strike, criticism of Government handling of 10107C
Elections
Date 10236B
Interim Electoral Commission 10376A
Human rights 10175A, 10376B, 10390B
Internal security
Detentions without trial, Amnesty International report 10376C
Invasion of country plan alleged 10236B
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Northern region ethnic conflict, curfew imposed 10211C
Opposition leader (MFJ) arrested and ill-treated 10376B
Togo border incident 10072B, 10102A
Togo crisis, troops placed on alert 10397B
Opposition movements
Democratic Alliance of Ghana (DAG) 10376B
Ghana Democratic Union (GDU) 10236B
Movement for Freedom and Justice (MFJ) 10376B
Political appointments 10005B
Political policies
Consultative assembly 10236B
Libya deports illegal immigrants 10224B, 10260A
Movement for Freedom and Justice (MFJ) 10175A
Multipartyism countdown, table of events 10377B
Multipartyism progress 10175A
Non-aligned Movement conference in Accra 10257B
Opposition groups form Co-ordinating Committee of Democratic Forces (CCDFG) 10235C

GHANA–*contd.*
Provisional National Defence Council (PNDC) 10005B, 10175A, 10236A, 10376A
Sierra Leone invasion by Liberian rebels, despatch of troops promised 10074B
Togo co-operation agreement 10294C
Togo crisis, reactions to 10397C
Zimbabwe President's visit 9717B
UK minister's visit, satisfaction with political programme 10376C
Political relations
Libya 10224B
Togo 10072B, 10102A, 10294C
Zimbabwe 9716C

Government Appointments 9717A, 10004A, 10040A, 10075A, 10113A, 10157A, 10191A, 10226A, 10262A, 10296A, 10334A, 10370A

GUINEA
Death of last son of Emperor 10041B
Education
University campus occupied by military 10136A
Elections date 10307B
Human rights 10390B, 10391A, 10390B, 10391A
Internal security
Crime increase in capital suburb of Matoto 10307B
Liberia border security problems 10275C
Liberia National Patriotic Front rebels attack border villages 9714C
Opposition leader of (RPG) leaves again after return from exile 10211C
Opposition rally brutally broken up 10136B
Torture, disappearances and detention of political prisoners 10390B, 10391A
Labour and trade unions
General strike over austerity measures 10135C
Political appointments 10005C, 10041A
Political parties
Assembly of Guinean People (RPG) 10087B, 1036A
Democratic Assembly of Guinean Builders (RDBG) 10307A
Political policies
Exiled leader of opposition RPG returns 10136A, 10211C
Government list of appointments 10041A
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Military Committee for National Regeneration (CMRN) dissolved 9725B
Minor government reshuffle 10005C
Multipartyism progress 10307B
Opposition party launched in Paris 10307A
Sierra Leone invaded by Liberian rebels, troops despatched 10073A, 10074B, 10112C, 10156C, 10259B, 10332B, 10370A
Transitional Committee for National Regeneration (CTRN) 9725B, 10005C, 10135C
Political relations
Liberia 9714C
Senegal 10211C

GUINEA BISSAU
Constitution revisions for pluralism 10118A
Elections, multiparty 9725B
Labour and trade unions
Social security schemes development, Portuguese speaking countries conference in Lisbon 10401B
Political appointments 10041C, 10118B, 10192B, 10387A
Political parties
African Party for the Independence of Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde (PAIGC) 9725B, 10118A, 10236C, 10307B, 10386C
Democratic Party for Progress (PDP) 10386C
Social Democratic Front (FDS) 10118B, 10236C, 10346C
United Social Democratic Party (PUSD) 10386C
Political policies
Congress (5th) of ruling party (PAIGC) 10307B, 10386C
Education minister dismissal 10192B
Major reshuffle 10387A
Minor reshuffle 10041C
Pluralism approved 10118A, 10346C
Pluralism, movement towards 9725B, 10325C
Political parties recognition 10386C
Political party Democratic Party (FD) banned 10236C
Senegal maritime border confirmed by International Court of Justice 10333A

GUINEA BISSAU–*contd.*
Political relations
Portugal 10145A
Senegal 10072C, 10333A
Press and news agencies
Freedom law passed for multipartyism 10325C

Gulf War
Arab Maghreb Union
Anti-Americanism following 10066B
Summit in Libya 10035A
Arab peace efforts
Arab Magreb Union (UMA) demand UN Security Council meeting 9713A
Leaders of Egypt, Libya, Sudan and Syria summit at Misrata 9713B
Black Africa reactions 9744C
Black African countries, troops sent 9745A
Ceasefire conditions 10030B
Ceasefire, Moscow proposals 10030B
Chronological table of war 10030A
Daily developments listed 9743A
Egypt
Benefits of war for country 10029B
Sudanese anti-Egyptian demonstrations 9716A
Troops withdrawal 10147A
End of war ceasefire 10029B
Maghreb reactions 9741A, 10028C, 10029B, 10065B, 10147A
Map of battlefronts 9742A, 10030B
Peacekeeping force membership by Arab States 10067A
Senegalese plane carrying soldiers crashes 10066B
South African arms sales to Iraq 9745C
United Nations Security Council resolutions 10029C

Gulf Co-operation Council (GCC)
Damascus Declaration 10067A, 10147A

Harare Declaration of Commonwealth Summit 10293B, 10294A

Horn of Africa
Ethiopian seizure of power by EPRDF and fall of President Mengistu 10135A
Famine and drought 10174C
France accused of interfering on behalf of Afars 10393A
Refugee problem 10026B

Human rights
African Court, OAU urged to set up by African Bar Association 10072A
Aid tied to, UK PM Major speech to Commonwealth Summit 10293A
Algeria 10391A
All-African Conference of Churches (AACC) appeal to governments on 10364A
Burkina Faso 10053C, 10383C
Burundi 10264A
Cameroon 10208A, 10241B, 10390B
Children, National Committee for, formation in Swaziland 10363C
Cote D'Ivoire 10172B
Death penalty in Africa survey 10137A
Djibouti 10054B, 10349C, 10390B
Egypt 10311C
Equatorial Guinea 10020B, 10390BC
Ethiopia 10210A, 10313A, 10364A
Gambia, African Centre for Democracy and Human Rights 10056A
Ghana 10175A, 10376B, 10390B
Guinea 10390B, 10390A
Harassment of groups 10137B
International Institute for the Promotion of Pluralist Democracy and Human Rights set up 10189A
Kenya 10021C, 10056B, 10175B, 10243B
Libya 10183C, 10212C
Malawi 10121B
Mali 9734B, 1022C, 10059C, 10177C
Mauritania 9734C, 10097B, 10165B, 10247A
Morocco 10061A, 10178C, 10355B, 10390B
OAU Human Rights Commission 10056B
Senegal 9736B, 10025B
Sierra Leone 10166A
South Africa 10347C, 10390C
Sudan 10357B
Togo 10102A, 10117A, 10233A
Tunisia 10102C, 10182A
Uganda 10249B, 10390B
see also **Amnesty International**

Indian Ocean Commission
Heads of State summit in Antananarivo 10036C

INDONESIA
Mozambique diplomatic relations signed 10250C

Internal Developments 9717A, 10004A, 10040A, 10075A, 10113A, 10157A, 10191A, 10226A, 10262A, 10296A, 10334A, 10370A

IRAN
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
Egypt, diplomatic relations renewed 10065A
Moroccan prisoners captured in Iran-Iraq war freed 10399B
Sudan visit by President, military links strengthened 10399C
Zambia Defence Minister talks in 10031A

IRAQ
Gulf War *see* **Gulf War**
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar boycotted 10368B
Sudan support of food and medicine 10287A

Irish Republican Army (IRA)
Libyan relationship with disclosure promise 10398B

Islam
Higher Council for the Islamic Call set up in Egypt 10253C
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO), Nigeria suspends membership 10253C
Islamic Conference organisation (ICO) sixth summit in Dakar 10367A

ISRAEL
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
Congo, friendly relations re-established 10218B, 10264B
Egypt visit by foreign minister for talks on Middle East peace conference 10219B
Ethiopia
Jewish emigration of Falashas 1014A, 10146A
Jewish emigration stopped in order to press for military aid 10055B
Gulf War *see* **Gulf War**
Middle East conference *see* **Middle East**
Nigeria diplomatic relations restored 10251A
Nuclear desalination plans planned 10183C
Nuclear weapons co-operation with South Africa 10362A
South Africa trade and military ties 10361C
US blocks funds for Soviet Jews resettlement in occupied territories 10286B
Zambia diplomatic relations restored 10362C, 10399C

ITALY
Mediterranean framework for co-operation conference with Arab Maghreb Union 10256B
Mozambique civil war peace talks in Rome 9735C, 10023B, 10061B, 10099B, 10248B
Somalia
Deposed President given assistance accusation of (USC) 10064B
Embassy in Mogadishu ransacked 10357A

IVORY COAST *see* **COTE D'IVOIRE**

JAPAN
South Africa sanctions policy 10169B

JORDAN
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) conference in Dakar 10367A
Palestinian representation at Middle East talks negotiations 10219A

KENYA
Constitution, one party rule abrogation 10378A
Education
Maseno University College closed 10108A
Universities reopen 10363A
University campus unrest in Eldoret 10184A
Environment
Black rhino population preservation 9746C
Green Belt Movement founder receives Africa Prize 10288A
Ivory exports ban 10106B
Human rights 10021C, 10056B, 10175B, 10243B
Internal security
Amnesty offer to dissidents living abroad 10137C
Arrest of government colleagues of President caused by Foreign Minister murder inquiry 10353A
Banning of Forum for Restoration of Democracy and arrests 10243C, 10274A

KENYA–*contd.*
Foreign minister murder, release of former cabinet minister 10378B
Foreign minister murder report 10273C, 10351C
Former vice president Odinga arrested 10136C
Human rights lawyer arrested following seizure of magazine 10056B, 10137C
Minister sacked by President, infighting in ruling party 10378B
Opponents of regime detained 10274A
Opposition leaders arrested and pro-democracy rally broken up 10352B, 10353B
Release of former cabinet minister detained without trial 10094B, 10175B
Release of former vice president Odinga's son 10175B
Torture allegations of four on trial for sedition 10021C
Ugandan invasion rumour denied 10003A
Political appointments 10115A, 10297C, 10379A
Political parties
Forum for the Restoration of Democracy (FORD) 10378A
Kenya African National Union (KANU) 9725C, 10048A, 10057A, 10236C, 10353B, 10377A
National Democratic Party (NDP) 10012B, 10056C, 10167A, 10198B
Political policies
Aid donors delay aid pending economic and social changes 10352B
Anti-opposition rallies for President Moi 10274A
Cabinet changes 10298B
Corruption problems 10298A
Dismissal of Minister caused by murder inquiry on Foreign Minister 10352C
East African co-operation, three Presidents meeting in Nairobi 10332A
Expulsion orders lifted on 31 members by (KANU) 9725C
Forum for the Restoration of Democracy banned 10236C, 10243C, 10274A, 10352A, 10378A
Government reshuffle 10379A
Health Minister's resignation to form opposition party 10378C
Justice and Peace Convention of Kenya (KPC-K) established 10167A
Justice minister replaced 10115A
Ministers' resignations following multiparty decision 10379A
Multipartyism, change of direction by President 10353B, 10377A
Multipartyism rejected by President 10137C, 10167A, 10198B, 10236C, 10243B, 10285C, 10352C
Multipartyism resolution passed by (KANU) 10377A
New party formed by former vice president Odinga 10012A, 10048A, 10198B, 10236C
Opposition party leadership dispute 10378A
Opposition pressure for multipartyism increased 10243B, 10352B
Refusal of registration to party of Mr Odinga the NDP 10136C
Ruling Party (KANU) resignations following multiparty decision 10378C
Rwanda refugee problem conference in Dar es Salaam 10001A
Security Minister dismissed 10297C
Somalia accuses of aiding remnants of Siyad Barreh regime 10074C
Somalian national reconciliation conference in Djibouti attendance 10216C
Somali's deposed president asylum 9738C
South African President's visit 10157B
Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill visit 10225C
Sudan, opposing factions of (SPLA) talks, agreement to observe ceasefire 10357C
Tanzanian former President Nyerere's view of multipartyism 10377B
UK Foreign Minister's visit 10285C
UK Queen and husband official visit 10323B
US ambassador accused of racism 10352C
Political relations
Somalia 9715C, 9737B, 9738C, 10074C
South Africa 10157B
Sudan 10225C
Tanzania 10332A
Uganda 10003A, 10332A
United Kingdom 10285C, 10323B, 10352B
USA 10352C
Population census 10184BC
Press and news agencies
Magazine Nairobi Law Monthly seized, editor arrested 10056B

KENYA–*contd.*
Refugees
Somalian influx 9715C, 9737B, 10026BC, 10063B, 10075A, 10175C
Religion
Church movements and Law Society form Peace Convention of Kenya (KPC-K) 10167A
Multipartyism pressure by church leaders 10243B
Tribalism 10378C

KOREA, SOUTH Egypt, formal ties established 10182C

KUWAIT
Gulf War *see* **Gulf War**
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) conference in Dakar 10367B
Israel-Palestine settlement initiative of USA 10104B

Labour and trade unions
ILO seminar in Senegal 10401A
Portuguese speaking countries social security schemes strengthening 10401B
see also under individually named countries

Law
African Bar Association meeting in Abuja 10072A
Association of African Jurists condemn Togo military putsch 10398C

LESOTHO
Constitution, adoption for democracy 10194A
Elections date 10194A
Internal security
Deposed King seeks asylum in Swaziland 10259A
House arrest imposed on former military ruler 10244A
Military coup attempt, senior officers arrested 10175C
Military coup deposes military leader 10094C, 10137C
South African troops appear on border after bloodless coup 10138A
Map 10094C
Political appointments 10118B, 10262B
Political parties
Basotholand Congress Party (BCP) 9725C
Popular Front for Democracy (PFD) 10194A
Political policies
Civilian rule prospects and possibilities 9725C, 10115B, 10138A, 10194A
Information minister appointment 10262B
Military Council 10115B, 10262B
Political parties ban lifted 10115B
Political party formed 10194A

LIBERIA
Civil war aftermath
Amnesty for rebels and resettlement and retraining plan 10176A, 10275B
Arms purchased by NPFL rebel movement by sale of rain forest timber 10183A
Ceasefire holding, tensions between (NPFL) and ECOMOG 9732B, 10022A, 10275B
Disarmament of rebels agreed at mini-summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10274C
ECOMOG field commander appointment 10022B
ECOMOG peacekeeping force 9732B, 9740C, 10000C, 10073AB, 10074A, 10095B, 10096A, 10176C, 10274B, 10275B, 10313B, 10314A, 10353B
ECOWAS five-nation committee summit cancelled 10244A
ECOWAS peace plan 9718C
ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A, 10057B
Mini peace summits in Cote D'Ivoire 10212A, 10274B
National conference in Monrovia following Togo summit 10057C, 10058A, 10095A
National Patriotic Front warned by Acting President 10176B
National Repatriation and Resettlement Commission 10176B
New resistance group (ULIMO) set up, demands surrender of (NFPL) 10176C
Peace accord reached in Cote D'Ivoire 10188A
Rebel movement (Ulimo) co-operation with ECOMOG 10353B
Surrender of control of territory by NPFL to ECOMOG 10313B
Ulimo reject mini summit in Cote D'Ivoire decisions 10276A
US chaired talks in Cote D'Ivoire founder 10138C

LIBERIA–*contd.*
Elections
Commission set up after mini summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10274C, 10304C
Date 10010A, 10212A, 10237A, 10313B
Emergency election fund set up by ECOWAS 10188A
Presidential 10304C
Internal security
Execution of four members of (INPFL) for espionage and armed robbery 10244B
Guinea border security problems 10275C
Joint Security Committee suspended 10244C
Plot against (INPFL) leader by government officials alleged 10313C
Sierra Leone border towns attacked by rebels 10073A, 10095B, 10112B, 10156C, 10225B, 10259A, 10275C, 10295A, 10332B, 10369C
Legal, judges appointment 10138C
Map 10073C, 10112C
Military security
Armed Forces of Liberia (AFL) 10022A, 10176A, 10244C
Opposition movements
Independent National Patriotic Front of Liberia (INPFL) 9732C, 10022A, 10057B, 10073B, 10087B, 10176A, 10244B, 10313C, 10353C
Liberian United Defence Force (LUDF) 10113C
National Patriotic Front of Liberia (NPFL) 9732B, 9714C, 10057B, 10073A, 10087B, 10095A, 10112B, 10138B, 10156C, 10176AC, 10183A, 10188B, 10212A, 10237A, 10244A, 10259B, 10274B, 10295A, 10304C, 10313B, 10332B, 10369C
Rebel mercenary army secret training in Burkina Faso 10370A
Revolutionary United Front (RUF) 10112B
United Liberation Movement of Liberia for Democracy (ULIMO) 10176C, 10259B, 10276A, 10295A, 10313C
Political appointments 9718B, 10164B, 10192C
Political parties
Labour Party (LP) 10237A
Liberian Popular Party (LPP) 10237A
National Democratic Party of Liberia (NDPL) 10237A
Party of Liberian Action (LAP) 10237A
Party of Liberian Unity (UP) 10237A
True Whig Party 10237A
Unified Popular Party (UPP) 10237A
Political policies
Financial allowance for rebels who lay down arms 10176A
Guinea complaints of border villages attacked by National Patriotic Front rebels 9714C
Interim government appointments 9718B, 10057C, 10164B, 10244B
Interim government, resignation of vice president 10244C
Interim government, withdrawal of INPFL 10244B, 10353C
Interim Legislative Assembly 10138B, 10164B
Ministerial appointment by acting President 10192C
National Commission on Relief 10176B
National conference in Monrovia following Togo summit 10057C, 10058A, 10095A
National Movement for Reconstruction and Reconciliation 9726A
Nigeria sets up Rehabilitation and Reconstruction Fund for 9714C
OAU summit in Abuja welcome Acting President 10152B, 10176B
Opposition NPFL hostility to Nigerian participation in ECOMOG 10095C
Opposition rebel group (INPFL) plans to turn into a political party 10087B
Political parties formation 10237A
Power sharing offer to NPFL by interim President 10138B
'President' number three sworn-in in Sierra Leone 9718C
Rebel (INPFL) rejoining interim government 10353C
Reconciliation between interim government and (NPFL) rebels 10212A
Sierra Leone invasion, Liberian interim President talks in Freetown 10259C
Political relations
Guinea 9714C
Nigeria 9714C, 10095C, 10274B, 10275A
Sierra Leone 10072C, 10095B, 10112B, 10156C, 10225B, 10259A, 10375C, 10295A, 10332B, 10369C
USA 9740C, 10095B
Press and news agencies
Rebel newspaper *The Patriot* launched 10148C
Revival after Civil War 10069B

LIBYA
Gulf War
Peace efforts at Misrata summit with Egypt, Sudan and Syria 9713B
Pro-Iraqi demonstrations 9741B, 10029B
Human rights 10183C, 10212C
Internal security
Amnesty International report 10213A
French airliner explosion, France issues warrents 10321A
Ghanaians, illegal immigrants deported 10224B, 10260A
Nigerians and Malians deported 10260A, 10295B
US military strike fear as reprisal for Lockerbie aircraft explosion 10399A
Military security
Niger security agreement 9715B
Training bases for West African rebel groups 10213A
Political policies
Air explosion of Pan Am over Lockerbie, two Libyans blamed 10360A, 10368A, 10398A
Arab Maghreb Union Foreign Ministers' meeting 10327A
Arab Maghreb Union presidency 10187A
Arab Maghreb Union summits 10035A, 10255A, 10289C
Chad President's visit 10002C
Chad security and co-operation agreement signed 10259C
Damascus Declaration on future Arab co-operation 10067A
Egypt bilateral talks in Alexandria 10189B
Egypt bilateral talks in Tripoli 10072B, 10104C, 10224A, 10250B
Egyptian borders opened 10224A
International terrorism plan for dealing with outlined at (ICO) conference in Dakar 10368B
IRA relationship disclosure promise 10398B
Mali accuse of fomenting trouble 10354C
Mali leader's visit to discuss expulsion of Malians 10295B
Mali preparatory conference with Touaregs in Mopti, attendance 10394A
Mali President visit to Tripoli for security talks 10112A
Multipartyism not a solution, view of Pres. Gaddafy 10198C
Palestine peace conference, US Secretary of State's visit 10250A
Sanctions imposed for terrorism by EC, lifting of urged 10321A
Sudan, judicial integration agreement signed 10037C
UK MP's visit, return with promise to end involvement with terrorism 10218C
UK rapprochement attempt 10183B, 10218A, 10398B
UK refuses gift of money for murdered policewoman Fletcher 10321A
USSR President's removal by coup welcomed 10251C
Political relations
Chad 10002C, 10259C
Egypt 10072B, 10104C, 10189C, 10224A
France 10321A
Ghana 10224B, 10260A
Mali 10112A, 10260A, 10295B, 10354C
Niger 9715B
Nigeria 10260A
Sudan 10037C
United Kingdom 10183A, 10218B, 10321A, 10360A, 10398A
USA 10183C, 10360A, 10399A

MADAGASCAR
Constitution
Bicameral parliamentary system prospect 10008A
National Committee for the Supervision of Elections and the Education of Citizens (CNOE) 10177B
Referendum 10214A
Internal security
Demonstration near presidential palace, casualties caused by security forces 10245A, 10276A
Demonstrations over lack of progress towards democracy 10177A, 10213B, 10245A, 10246C, 10314A
Opposition leaders detained 10214B
State of emergency 10213C
Labour and trade unions
General strike to force resignation of President 10246C, 10276B, 10277B, 10314B

MADAGASCAR–*contd.*
- Prime Minister's ultimatum to civil servants to return to work 10276B
- Maps 10214C, 10277A
- Political appointments 10005C, 10227C, 10247A, 10335C, 10371C
- Political parties
  - AKFM-renewal 10177A, 10371C
  - Hery Velona (Active Forces) 10246C, 10276B, 10314A, 10335A, 10371C
  - Militant Movement for Socialism in Madagascar (MMSM) 10213B, 10228A, 10245B, 10276B, 10335AC
  - Movement for Proletarian Power (MFM) 10177B, 10246C, 10335B
  - Party for Proletarian Power 10177A
- Political policies
  - Coalition government failure to construct 10371C
  - Economic problems 10277A, 10314A
  - France and North Korea visit by President 10177A
  - France object of hostile demonstrations 10277B
  - French ambassador's help in crisis 10276B
  - French non-interventionist attitude to social and political unrest 10213C, 10245B
  - Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10036C
  - Interim government proposal rejected by opposition 10246C
  - Minor government reshuffle 10005C
  - Multi-partyism progress 10177A, 10213B, 10276A
  - National Committee for Economic and Social Regeneration 10335A
  - National Committee for Unity and Democracy (CNUD) proposal 10276C
  - National conference 10314B
  - New government 10227C
  - New government following power sharing agreement 10335B
  - Opposition factions (CFV) form provisional government 10177B, 10213B, 10314A
  - Opposition government appointments 10247A
  - Opposition leaders talks with government 10276B
  - Power sharing agreement signed, interim measures 10335A
  - President clings to power 10314A
  - President forced to relinquish executive powers to Prime Minister 10246B
  - Public Security Committee proposal 10276B
  - South Africa diplomatic accord 10074B
  - Transition to Third Republic, High State Authority for 10335A
- Political relations
  - France 10036C, 10177A, 10245B, 10276B, 10277B
  - South Africa 10074B
- Religion
  - Council of Christian Churches (FFKM) 10276B

Maghreb countries
- Gulf War, anti-Americanism following 10066B
- Gulf War criticism of French role 10028C, 10066A
- Gulf War ending reactions 10065B
- Gulf War UN Security Council meeting demand 9713A
- Nuclear desalination plants planned 10183C
- *see also* **Arab Maghreb Union**

MALAWI
- Human rights 10121B
- Internal security
  - Poet released from detention without trial 10121B
  - Trade routes attacked Renamo rebels from Mozambique 9715A, 10003B
- Political relations
  - Mozambique 9715A, 10003B

MALAYSIA
- Cote D'Ivoire diplomatic relations established 10145C

MALI
- Constitution
  - Draft adoption 10229B
  - New province created 10122A
  - Referendum 10229B, 10263A
- Education
  - Association of Malian Pupils and Students (AEEM) 10012C, 10023A, 10059C
  - Resumption of classes ordered 10023A
  - Strike by (AEEM) 10059C
- Elections preparations 10038C
- Famine and drought 10139C, 10261A

MALI–*contd.*
- Human rights 9734B, 10022C, 10059C, 10177C
- Internal security
  - Anti-government rioting 9734B, 10022C, 10178A
  - Army coup, President Traore ousted 10058B, 10096A
  - Arrest of members of ruling CTSP 10178A
  - Attacks by unidentified armed group in centre region 10139A
  - Coup attempt led by Minister crushed 10192C, 10214C
  - Generals, senior officials in former regime arreted 10139A, 10178A
  - Identity controls by security forces to track down bandits 10139A
  - Multipartyism demonstrations result in violent clashes 10059A, 10096B
  - Niger owned bus attacked by armed men 10354A
  - Northern attack on village by armed men 10314C
  - Political detainees released 1230B
  - State of emergency 10059C
  - Touaregs and other Malians flee to Algeria 10261A
  - Touaregs attacks, casualties 10097A, 10139B, 10177C, 10295B, 10353C, 10393C
  - Touaregs civilians executed claim by Amnesty International 10177C
  - Touaregs destroy Niger border checkpoint 10261C
- Labour and trade unions
  - General strike called by National Union of Malian Workers (UNTM) 9734A, 10060A, 10096B
  - Multipartyism call by (UNTM) 10022C, 10060A
  - Workers march to support peace process with Touaregs 10393C
- Legal and judicial
  - Supreme Court President and Attorney General dismissed 10230A
- Maps 9733C, 10262C
- Opposition movements
  - Arab Islamic Front for the Liberation of Azawad (ARLA) 10394A
  - Association of Graduates Seeking Employment (ADID) 10012C
  - Association of Malian Universitarians (ASUM) 10012C
  - Association of Youth for Democracy and Progress (AJDP) 10012C
  - Azaouad Islamic Arab Front (FIA) 10037C, 10354A
  - Azaouad Popular Movement (MPA) 10037C, 10097A, 10177C, 10354C, 10393C
  - Democratic Alliance in Mali (ADEMA) 9734B, 10012C, 10059C
  - National Committee for a Democratic Initiative (CNID) 9734B, 10012C, 10096B
  - Popular Front for the Liberation of Azawed (FPLA) 9732C, 10139B, 10354C, 10393C
  - Unified Movement for Azawad (MUA) 10394B
- Political appointments 9719A, 10075B, 10192C, 10262C, 10372A
- Political parties
  - Alliance for Democracy in Mali 10121C
  - Democracy and Justice Party 10121B
  - Democratic Union of the Malian People (UDPM) 10012B, 10013A, 10022C, 10058B, 10059C, 10121C, 10139A, 10393C
  - Hisboulah al-Islamiya 10121C
  - Movement for Democracy and Progress 10121B
  - National Committee for a Democratic Initiative 10121C
  - Party for Unity and Progress 10121C
  - Rally for Democracy and Progress 10076B
  - Sudanese Union-African Democratic Movement 10121C
  - Union for Democracy and Development 10121C
  - Union of Democratic Forces 10121C, 10230A, 10339A
- Political policies
  - Algeria visit by President 10112B
  - Burkina Faso border meeting of regional governors 10037B
  - Cabinet reshuffle 10262C
  - Co-ordination committee of democratic associations dissolved 10075C, 10096B
  - Justice Minister appointment 10372A
  - Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
  - Libya accused of fomenting trouble 10354C
  - Libya expulsion of nationals 10260A, 10295B
  - Libya visit by political leader to discuss expulsion of Malians 10295B
  - Libya visit by President for security talks 10112A

MALI–*contd.*
- Military timetable for civilian rule following coup 10060A
- Minor ministerial reshuffle 9719A
- Money lodged in Swiss banks by successive regimes 10229C
- Multipartyism adopted 10229A
- Multi-partyism, pressure for 9734B, 10012B, 10022C, 10058C, 10096B
- Multipartyism talks failure 10012C
- National conference 10165A, 10193A, 10229A
- National Reconciliation Council (CRN) 10058B, 10060A, 10096A
- New Government list 10076A
- Opposition leader of (CNID) chooses exile 10012C
- Political parties registered 10121B, 10193A
- Prime Minister appointment 10075B
- Resignation from Transitional Committee 10230A
- Summary of regime of ousted President Traore 10059A
- Touareg conference preparatory meeting in Mopti 10393C
- Touareg peace conference, conditions laid down by (FIAA) 10354A
- Touareg rebel group (MPA) adopt measures for peace, truce called 10177C
- Touareg rebels peace accord reached in Algeria 9732C, 10037B, 10261A, 10354C
- Touaregs disaffection, reason for 10354B
- Touaregs, political solution promise 10229B, 10261C
- Transitional Committee for the Health of the People (CTSP) 10076A, 10121C, 10178A, 10192C, 10229B, 10230A, 10262A, 10262C, 10338C, 10394A
- Political relations
  - Algeria 9732C, 10112B, 10037B, 10261A, 10394A
  - Burkina Faso 10037B
  - Libya 10112A, 10260A, 10295B, 10354C
  - Mauritania 10295BC
  - Niger 10061C, 10261C, 10354A
  - Refugees 10261A

Maps
- African refugees 10185A
- Algeria 10197B
- Djibouti 10350B
- ECOWAS States 10188A
- Ethiopia 10021A, 10054C, 10093B, 10131A, 10174B
- Gulf War 9742A, 10030B
- Lesotho 10094C
- Liberia 10073C
- Madagascar 10214C, 10277A
- Mali 9733C, 10262C
- Mauritania 10231A
- Middle East 10322C
- Namibia 10038C
- Nigeria 10141A, 10232A, 10304C
- Rwanda 9736A
- Senegal 9736C
- Sierra Leone 10112C
- Somalia 9739A, 10026A, 10395C
- South Africa 10015B
- Togo 10232B, 10397A
- Western Sahara 10140A
- Zaire 10284B, 10319B, 10337A

MAURITANIA
- Constitutional referendum 10081C, 10165A, 10178B, 10194B, 10230A
- Elections
  - Date 10268C
  - Law promulgated 10308A
  - Presidential 10384B
  - Timetable 10346C
- Human rights 9734C, 10097B, 10165B, 10247A
- Internal security
  - Amnesty for crimes against state security 10230B
  - Black detainees released 10097B, 10116A
  - Black Mauritanians disappearance, women's demonstrations protest 10247A
  - Execution of prisoners reported by Amnesty International 10097B
  - Former ministers arrested 10165B, 10178A
  - Political detainees release 10060B, 10097B
  - Riots over bread prices in Nouadhibou, arrests 10178A
  - Secret detention of officers of black Soininke tribe 9734C
- Labour and trade unions
  - Strike movement called bu UTM 10178B

MAURITANIA–*contd.*
Union of Workers of Mauritania 10082B, 10178B
Map 10231A
Opposition movements
African Forces for the Liberation of Mauritania (FLAM) 10082B, 10097C, 10230A
Resistance Front for Unity, Independence and Democracy (FRUIDEM) 10307C
United Democratic Front of Forces for Change (FDUC) 10230B
United Resistance Front (FURAM) 10082C
Political appointments 10115C, 10384B
Political parties
Democratic Front of Forces for Change (FDUC) 10268C
Just Democratic Party 10346C
Mauritanian Democratic Centre Party (PCDM) 10346C
Mauritian Party for Renewal (PMR) 10268C, 10346C, 10384C
National Democratic Movement (MND) 10194C
National Vanguard Party 10346C
Rally for Democracy and National Unity (RDUN) 10230C, 10268C, 10384C
Republican Democratic and Social Party (PRDS) 10268C, 10346C
Socialist People's and Democratic Union (UPSD) 10307C, 10346C
Union of Construction and Planning (UPC) 10346C
Union of Democratic Forces (UFD) 10307C, 10346C
Political policies
Arab Maghreb Union (AMU) 10187A, 10255A
Arab Maghreb Union Foreign Ministers' meeting 10327A
Arab Maghreb Union summit in Libya 10035A, 10289A
Black opposition parties boycott referendum 10194C
Civilian rule timetable 10384C
Economic and social Council establishment 10082A
Economic and social problems 10082B
Gulf War 9741A
Gulf War, criticism of French role 10028C
Islamic parties not allowed 10230A
Mali preparatory conference with Touaregs in Mopti, attendance 10394A
Military Committee of National Salvation (CMSN) 10165A, 10230B, 10308A
Ministerial reshuffles 10115C, 10384B
Multipartyism adoption 10230A, 10268C
Multipartyism demand 10082B
Opposition movements call for increased democracy 10082B, 10178B
Political parties authorisation 10230C, 10268C, 10307C, 10346C
Reform package 10115C
Political relations
Mali 10295BC
Population - ethnic composition 10231A
Press and news agencies
Magazine ban over reporting treatment of black detainees 10289A
Senegal dispute
Borders re-opening agreement 10190A
Conflict resumed, weapons fired, casualties 10038A
ECOWAS view of 10000C
Mali to renew mediation 10295C

MAURITIUS
Constitution
First President of the Republic appointment 10379B
Republic date set 10339A
Republic status, draft law 10298C, 10379B
Education, Church schools regulations abrogated 10267B
Elections
Date 10233C
Municipal results 10339A
Political appointments 9719B, 10298B
Political parties
Labour Party (PTR) 10234A, 10267A
Mauritian Militant Movement (MMM) 10037A, 10234A, 10267B, 10339A, 10379B
Mauritan Socialist Democratic Party (PMSD) 10234A, 10267A, 10298C
Mauritian Socialist Movement (MSMS) 10037A, 10234A, 10267B, 10339A, 10379B
Political policies
Chagos Archipeligo sovereignty disputed with UK 10361A
Disarmament adviser appointment 9719B

MAURITIUS–*contd.*
Francophone states ministerial conference preparing for summit conference 10188B
Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10036C
Madagascar suppression of demonstrations by force 10245C
New Government appointments 10298B
Political relations
United Kingdom 10361A

Media *see* **Film, Press and news agencies** *and* **Radio and television**

Medical and Health
AIDS
Forecasts and statistics for Africa 10400C
International conference in Dakar 10400B
Statistics 10032A
WHO 41st Regional Meeting in Burundi 10288A
Cholera
Conference in Lusaka 10068B
Epidemic 10288B
Malaria, inter-regional conference in Congo 10363C
River blindness
Campaign in West Africa 10288B
Spreading in Sudan 10253A

Mediterranean
Framework for co-operation between Arab Maghreb Union and European countries 10256B

Middle East
Gulf War *see* **Gulf War**
Map 10322C
Nuclear desalination plants planned 10183C
Palestine initiative by USA
Arab countries agree to attend 10321B
Arab League meeting in Cairo 10146C
Arab Maghreb Union summit in Casablanca welcome 10256A
Conference first round of bilateral talks in Madrid 10321C, 10361A
Conference resumption in Washington problems 10361B
Conference, second round in Washington ends inconclusively 10399A
Israel PM agrees to attend conference 10250A, 10321B
North Africa tour by US Secretary of State 10250A
Palestinian representation at talks 10219A, 10250B
US Secretary of State talks to Palestinians 10067C
US Secretary of State's travels and reactions to 10104A, 10250A

MOROCCO
Human rights 10061A, 10178C, 10355B, 10390B
Internal security
Family of General Oufkir released from detention 10060C
Release of military plotters involved in abortive coups 10355B
Public order offences, 29 sentenced in Fez 9735A
Riots during general strike, mass trials 9735A
Torture and unfair trials, Amnesty International report 10061A
Western Sahara dissident released 10279B
Labour and trade unions
Wage rise offered after general strike rejected 9735A
Military security
Desertion of troops in Western Sahara to Algeria 10023B
Political appointments 10076B, 10193A
Political parties
Istiqlal 10347A
Socialist Union of Popular Forces (USFP) 10347A
Political policies
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382A
Algerian Muslim fundamentalists clashes 10205C
Arab Maghreb Union Foreign Ministers' meeting 10327A
Arab Maghreb Union presidency 10187A
Arab Maghreb Union summits 10035A, 10255A, 10289B
French foreign minister's visit and talks 10105A
Gulf War 9741A, 9743A
Gulf War, criticism of French role 10028C, 10029B
Gulf War ending reactions 10066A

MOROCCO–*contd.*
Iran frees Moroccan prisoners captured in Iran Iraq war 10399B
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10367A
Opposition parties Istiqlal and (USFP) form common front 10347A
Palestine peace conference, US Secretary of State's visit 10250A
Spanish minister's visit, joint agreement on registration for residence 10219C
Political relations
Algeria 10248A
France 10105A
Iran 10399B
Spain 10219C
Press and news agencies
New weekly *Le Citoyen* banned 10253A
Western Sahara *see* **WESTERN SAHARA** *and* **SAHARWI ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (SADR)**

MOZAMBIQUE
Education
Cuba expels Mozambique students after clashes 9745C
Cuba offer new scholarships despite 1990 riots 9745C, 10105A
Famine and drought 10316A
Internal security
Coup attempt by military, arrest of army officers 10179A
Coup plot, Minister of Interior arrested 10248C, 10279B
Peace compromise deal 10140B
Peace, direct talks in Rome 9735C, 10023B, 10061B, 10099B, 10248B, 10279C, 10315A, 10394C
Peace protocol signed in Rome for negotiated settlement 10315A, 10355C
Peace talks involvement of USA and Portugal 10355B
Internal security
Power lines to Maputo attacked by MNR 10140B
Tete highway outside ceasefire zone attacked by (MNR) 9735B, 10023C, 10061B
Village with Christian Aid development project seized by rebel (MNR) 10395A
Labour and trade unions
Social security schemes development, Portuguese-speaking countries conference in Lisbon 10401B
Military security
Training in France for armed forces 10028C
Zimbabwe army aid 9735B, 10099B
Mozambique National Movement (MNR)
Financial aid sought for attendance at Rome peace conference 10099C
Financial problems, backers losing interest 10316A
Loss of control over armed groups 10061B
Malawi international trade routes attacked 9715A, 10003B, 10061B
Peace negotiations 9735C, 10024A, 10099B, 10140B, 10248B, 10279C, 10315A, 10394C
Peace protocol signed in Rome for negotiated settlement 10315A, 10355C
Waging war outside ceasefire zones 9735B, 10279C
Opposition movement
Mozambique Democratic party (PADEMO) 10193B
Political appointments 9719B, 10193B
Political parties
Independent Congress of Mozambique (Colmo) 10087C
Liberal and Democratic Party (Palmo) 10048B, 10087C, 10122A
Mozambique Liberation Front (Frelimo) 10087C, 10237B, 10248B, 10269A
Mozambique National Union (Unamo) 10048B, 10087C
Political policies
Angolan peace accord ending civil war welcomed 10126C
Cabinet reshuffle 9719B
Congress of Frelimo 10087C, 10248B
Finance minister appointment 10193B
Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
Indonesia diplomatic relations established 10250C
OAU summit in Abuja speech by President 10155B
Opposition party (Palmo) congress 10122A

MOZAMBIQUE–*contd.*
Political parties law promulgated 10013B, 10048B, 10087B, 10355C
Ruling Party Frelimo Secretary General election 10269A
Ruling Party Frelimo's sixth congress 10237B
USSR President's removal by coup, reaction 10251B
Political relations
Cuba 9745C
Indonesia 10250C
Malawi 9715A, 10003B
Press and news agencies
Press law ratification, editor replaced 10325B

Muslim developments *see* **Islam**

NAMIBIA
Internal security
Angolan border fence construction 10224B
Bombing of town in north by Angolan planes 10002B
Zambian smuggling, border post set up in Caprivi Strip 10332C
Map 10038C
Military security
French provide military helicopters 10251A
Political appointments 10006A
Political parties
Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA) 10387C
Namibian National Party (NP) 10269A
SWAPO 10201B, 10387A
Political policies
Arms and ammunition factory set up 1080A
Cabinet reshuffle 10006A
Commonwealth summit in Harare, head of state attendance 10291B
Congress of ruling party SWAPO 10387A
Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
Opposition Democratic Turnhalle Alliance (DTA) changed into a single party 10387C
Pressure group Monitor Action Group (MAG) reconstituted from National Party 10269A
South African money spent to prevent SWAPO winning elections 10201B
South-West Africa Joint Commission final meeting 10329B
UK Queen and husband official visit 10323B
Walvis Bay negotiations with South Africa 10038B, 10260C
Walvis Bay passport abolished 9715A
Political relations
Angola 10002B, 10224B
France 10251A
South Africa 9715A, 10038B, 10260C
United Kingdom 10323B
Zambia 10332C
Press and news agencies
Weekly launched by government 10253B
Sport
Olympic Committee recognition 10185C

National Security 9729A, 10018A, 10053A, 10090A, 10125A, 10170A, 10204A, 10241A, 10271A, 10309A, 10348A, 10390A

NETHERLANDS
South African business delegation 10169B

NIGER
Constitution suspended 10230C
Internal security
Armed band attack at Algeria border post 10061C
Commission of Crimes and Political Abuses 10231B
Coup attempt in 1983 leader arrested 10303B
Demonstration in Niamey in 1990 report 10231B
Mali border checkpoint destroyed by Touaregs 10261C
Supreme Military Council's former members placed under house arrest 10303A
Touareg political prisoners held for attacking state security trisl 10061C
Touaregs suspected of attacking post in Agadez region 10303B
Tribal killings over cattle grazing 10316A
Labour and trade unions
Withdrawal from political party (MNSD) by (USTN) 9726B
Military security
Chief of staff and deputy suspended by national conference 10280B
Libya security agreement 9715B
Saudi Arabian aid for help in Gulf War 10105B
Withdrawal of army from ruling party MNSD because of multipartyism 10049A

NIGER–*contd.*
Political appointments 9720A, 10303A, 10336A
Political parties
Democratic and Social Convention (CDS-Rahama) 10013C
National Movement for a Developing Society (MNSD) 9726B, 10048C, 10195A
Nigerian Party for Democracy and Socialism (PNDS) 9726B, 10013C
Niger Democratic Union (UDN-Swaba) 10013C
Niger Progressive Party (PPN-RDA) 10013C
Niger Social Democrat Party (PSDN) 10013C
People's Union for Democratic Action (UMAD-Aiki) 10013C
Union for Democracy and Progress (UDP) 10013B
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UDPS) 10013B
Union of Patriots, Democrats and Progressives (UPDP) 10013C
Union of Popular Forces for Democracy and Progress (UDFP-Sawaba) 10013C
Workers Liberation Party (PLT) 10013C
Political policies
Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
Congress of MNSD 10048C
Economic, social and political abuses commission 10302C
Gulf War 9744C, 9745A, 10105B
Mali preparatory conference with Touaregs in Mopti, attendance 10394A
Minor ministerial reshuffle 9720A
Multipartyism developments 10048C, 10230C
National conference date 10165A
National conference decisions 10230C, 10280A, 10302B, 10336A
National conference preparatory committee 10118C, 10195A
Nigeria border problems talks 10039A
Opposition parties demonstration against planning of national conference 10049A
Political parties registered 9726B, 10013C, 10049A
Prime Minister appointment 10303A
Resignation by President from ruling party (MNSD) 10195A
Transitional government appointments 10336A
Transitional government proposal 10083A, 10302C
Political relations
Libya 9715B
Mali 10061C, 10261C, 10354A
Nigeria 10039A
Tribalism 10316A

NIGERIA
Booker Prize UK won by Ben Okri 10325B
Capital moved from Lagos to Abuja 10386A
Education
Primary schools development with help of IDA 9747B
Elections
Gubernatorial and State Assembly elections 10384C
National Electoral Commission (NEC) 10341A
Open ballot system adoption 10083A
Parties accuse each other of vote rigging 10341A
Primary 10304C, 10341A
Internal security
Gulf War, Muslim demonstrations against in Kano 9745B
Muslim North religious violence 10099C, 10140C, 10280B, 10316A
Violent protests against creation of new states 10232A, 10280B
Labour and trade unions
Union Syndicate (USTN) condemn military putsch in Togo 10398C
Maps 10141A, 10232A, 10304C
Military security
Air defence regiment established 10356A
Air defence systems integration 10356A
Liberian peacekeeping force ECOMOG participation 10274B, 10275A
Sierra Leone invaded by Liberian rebels, troops despatched 10073A, 10074B, 10112C, 10156C, 10259B, 10370A
Political appointments 10006B
Political parties
National Republican Convention (NRC) 10305A, 10341A, 10385A
Social Democratic Party 9726B, 10083B, 10141C, 10305A, 10341A, 10385A
Political policies
Angolan civil war peace process involvement 10039B

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Armed Forces Ruling Council (AFRC) 10083A, 10231C
Ban on former politicians lifted 10385C
Cameroon annex fishing settlements off Atlantic coast 10156A, 10224C
Cameroon border issues talks 10224C, 10332C
Civilian rule return progress 10141C, 10232A, 10341A, 10385AC
ECOWAS Defence Commission establishment call 10000B
Frontline States 10000A, 10071A
Israel diplomatic relations restored 10251A
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Liberian civil war, influence in ECOMOG 10095C
Liberian civil war, mini peace summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10212A
Liberian Reconstruction and Rehabilitation Fund 9714C
Libya expulsion of nationals 10260A
Minor ministerial changes 10006B
New states created 10231C, 10280B
Niger border problems talks 10039A
OAU summit in Abuja 10151A1 10152A
Political parties funding by government ends 9726B
South African sanctions 10074B, 10105C, 10169B
Southern Sudan mediation by Nigerian President 10181A, 10249A
Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill visit 10226A
USSR President's removal by coup, reaction 10251C
Political relations
Cameroon 10156A, 10224C, 10332C
Liberia 9714C, 10095C
Israel 10251A
Libya 10260A
Niger 10039A
Sudan 10226A, 10249A
Population
Census ordered 10365B
Explosion 10184C
Religion
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) withdrawal from 10253C
Muslims in violent conflict with Christians in North 10099C, 10140C, 10316B

Non-Aligned Movement
Cold War ended, Accra Declaration 10257B
Ministerial Conference (10th) in Accra 10257B

NORWAY
South Africa embassy opening plan 10169B

Nuclear power
Algerian nuclear reactor with Chinese help 10359A
Israel co-operation with South Africa on weapons and their delivery 10362A
Israel weapons capability 10219C
Mediterranean coast desalination plants plans by Israel and North African states 10183C
Non-proliferation treaty signed by South Africa 10170A

Organisation of African Unity (OAU)
Abuja Declaration by summit 10153A
Angola peace accord ending civil war signed 10127C, 10170A
Colonialism and slavery repayment of damages study agreed by summit in Abuja 10152C
Human Rights Commission 10056B
Liberian acting President welcomed to summit in Abuja 10152B, 10176B
Mauritania-Senegal border dispute 10190A
Rwanda
Conflict negotiations in Zaire 10280C
Tutsi invasion of Rwanda 10025B
Somalia
Conflict and famine, call for aid 10357B, 10395A
Summit resolution 10152B
South Africa
Sanctions lifted by USA, reaction 10201A

OAU
South Africa
Sanctions to continue, Ad Hoc Committee decision 10000B
Sanctions policy 10016B
Summit 27th in Abuja, Nigeria 10151A
UN Secretary General election contenders 10152C, 10329C

OAU–*contd.*
Zambia congratulated on conduct of elections 10344A

Organisation of Inter-African Socialist and Democratic parties (IADS) 10223B

Overseas Relations 9740A, 10028A, 10065A, 10103A, 10145A, 10182A, 10218A, 10250A, 10285A, 10320A, 10359A, 10398A

PALESTINE
Sudan frees Palestinians sentenced for bomb attack in Khartoum 9746C
US initiative for conference *see under* **Middle East**
US post Gulf War initiative 10067C

Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO)
Gulf War, disadvantages of backing Iraq 10031A
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) conference, Dakar 10367A

Parties and Policies 9724C, 10011A, 10045B, 10085C, 10121A, 10166C, 10197A, 10234A, 10267C, 10306B, 10345B, 10386B

POLAND
South Africa diplomatic relations established 10147C

Political Relations 9714A, 10002B, 10037B, 10072A, 10112A, 10155C, 19189B, 10224A, 10259A, 10294C, 10331C, 10369B

Population
African explosion 10184C
child survival, UNICEF regional workshop in Gambia 10001C
Kenya census 10184B
Nigeria explosion and census 10184C, 10365B

PORTUGAL
African links with former colonies renewal 10145A
African Portuguese speaking countries, help with social security schemes 10401B
Angolan civil war mediation 10018A, 10090A, 10125A, 10126A, 10127B, 10145A, 10271B
Angolan civil war peace agreement signed in Lisbon 10170A
Angola official visit by Prime Minister 10285A
Mediterranean framework for co-operation conference with Arab Maghreb Union 10256B
Mozambique peace talks in Rome, involvement in 10355B

Press and news agencies
Conference on Press Communications and African Integration in Dakar 10364C
Pan-African News Agency financial problems 10148C, 10365A
Union of West African Journalists (UJAO) condemn military putsch in Togo 10398B

Radio and television
Afrovision satellite link up by nine countries 10364B
Independent radio ban in Comoros Islands 10148B
International TV Channel 5 extended to Africa one hour per day 10328A
Pan-African station Afrique No 1 tenth anniversary 10032B

Refugees
Angola 10127C, 10171B
Burundi 10391B
Ethiopia 9715C, 9737B, 10026B, 10132C
Mali 10261A
Map of displacement 10185A
Resettlement by UNHCR 10184C
Rwanda 9714A, 10000C, 10001B, 10004B, 10216B
Somalia 9715C, 9737B, 10026A, 10063B, 10175C
Sudan 9716B, 9720C, 10101B, 10333A, 10357C
Togo 10397B

Religion
All-African Conference on Churches (AACC) appeal to government on 10364A

REUNION
Elections 10010A
Internal security
Rioting after closing of TV station, French send police 10024C
Violent demonstrations caused by economic factors 10061C, 10100A
Political parties
Federation Socialiste Reunnionnaise (FSR) 10010A

REUNION–*contd.*
Parti Communiste Reunionnais (PCR) 10010A
Political policies
Administrative changes by France 10010A, 10100A
French PM's visit following violent demonstrations 10062B, 10100A
Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10036C

River Development Organisation (OMVS) 10295C

RWANDA
Constitution
Introduction of liberal democracy, committee looking into 9726C, 10165B
National Sythesis Commission report on draft 10088A
Solidarity Pact signed in Paris 10100A
Environment
Gorillas threatened by civil war 10107A
Internal security
Amnesty offer to rebels who invaded country 10000C
Burundi border tension talks 10225A, 10260B, 10331C
Ceasefire observers set up by Zaire peace negotiations 10280C
Death sentences for seven for attack in NE by (FPR) 10024C
Detention of suspected collaborators with FPR 10100C
Detentions without trial of Tutsi 10025A
Fighting continues after signing of peace agreement 10063A, 10216C
Invasion, ceasefire negotiations by Zaire President 1001A, 10063A, 10280C
Invasion of northern town by Tutsi repulsed 9735C, 10025A
Peace agreement signed with rebel (FPR) in Zaire 10062C, 10105C, 10216C
Rebel camps of FPR in NE destroyed 10025A
Rebels of FPR killed in clashes with army in northwest 10100B, 10356A
Uganda border town attacked by soldiers, casualties 10332A
Map 9736A
Opposition movement
Rwandan Patriotic Front (FPR) 10001A, 10024C, 10062C, 10100B, 10105B, 10216B, 10260B, 10280C, 10356A
Political appointments 10006B, 10299A, 10372A
Political parties
Christian Democratic Party (PDC) 10372A
Islamic Democratic Party (PDI) 10372A
Labour Rally for Democracy (RTD) 10347B
Liberal Party (PL) 10347B, 10372B
National Revolutionary Movement for Development (MNRD) 9726C, 10165C, 10237B, 10372A
Peco (Ecologists) 10372A
Progressist party for Rwandan Youth (PPGR) 10372B
Republican Democratic Movement (MDR) 10237B, 10347B, 10372A
Social Democrat Party (PSD) 10347B, 10372A
Political policies
Belgium Foreign Minister's talks with President 10105B
Multi-party system prospects 10001A, 10088A, 10165B, 10347B
New ministries created 10006B
Northern Corridor security talks with Burundi and Uganda 10225A
Opposition parties organise first ever political demonstration 10347B
Political parties registered 10237B, 10347B, 10372A
Prime Minister appointment 10299A
Red Cross assessment of needs of displaced citizens 10216B
Refugee problem, meeting of five states in Dar es Salaam 10001A
Transitional two-party government 10372A
Tutsi refugees to be allowed to return despite invasion 10001A
Uganda behind invasion allegation 10003C
Political relations
Belgium 10105B
Burundi 10225A, 10260B, 10331C, 10391B
Uganda 10003C, 10152B, 10225A, 10332A
Press and news agencies
Press law adoption 10253B
Refugees 9714A, 10000C, 10001B, 10004B, 10216B, 10391B
Tribalism 10001B, 10025A, 10260B, 10331C

SAHARWI ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (SADR)
Polisario
Arab Maghreb Union summit in Casablanca 10289A
Ceasefire in Western Sahara accepted 10215B, 10248A, 10277B
Congress (eighth) on Algerian border 10179A
Defection of former member of political bureau 10098C
Government reshuffle 10203C
Moroccan aircraft attacks on "No man's land" 10247B
Pardon offered by Moroccan king 10178B
Prisoners released by Morocco following ceasefire 10216A
Summary of 15 years of conflict 10278B
UN Referendum 10098B, 10179A, 10355A
UN Secretary General's final report 10098B
see also WESTERN SAHARA

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Elections 9724A, 10010B
Labour and trade unions
Social security schemes development, Portuguese speaking countries conference in Lisbon 10401B
Map 10010C
Military security
Angolan troops withdrawal 10072A
Political appointments 10006C, 10116A
Political parties
Democratic Opposition Party (CODO) 9724A
Front Democrate Chrètien (FDC) 10010B
Movement for the Liberation of Sao Tome and Principe - Social Democratic party (MLSTP - PSD) 9724A, 10010B, 10116B
Parti de la Convergence Democratique (PCD) 9724A, 10010B
Political policies
Action programme adopted 10116B
Angolan peace process, quadripartite summit in Gabon 10019A
One party rule ended by election victory of opposition 9724A
President elected unopposed 10045A
Prime Minister change after election 9724A
Transitional government appointment 10006C, 10116A
Political relations
Portugal 10145A

SAUDI ARABIA
Islamic Conference organisation (ILO) conference Dakar 10367A
Israel-Palestine settlement initiative of USA 10104B
Niger aid to military for help in Gulf War 10105B

SENEGAL
Casamance Separatist Movement
Amnesty International report denial by Government 10025B
Arms surrender urged by Guinea Bissau President 10072C
Ceasefire and amnesty, return of refugees 10179C
Gambian arms shipment denial 9715C
Movement of the Democratic Forces of Casamance (MFDC) 10063B, 10100C
Truce after talks with PDS mission 10100C
Villages attacked by armed group 10025B, 10063B
White Paper 9736B
Constitutional revision 10042C, 10265A
Education, school strikes 9747A
Elections, voting age reduced 10265A
Human rights 9736B, 10025B
Internal security
Gulf War, plane carrying soldiers crashes 10066B
Map 9736C
Mauritania border dispute
Borders reopening agreement 10190A
Conflict resumed, weapons fired, casualties 10037C
ECOWAS view of 10000C
Mali to resume mediation 10295C
Military security
Liberian peacekeeping force ECOMOG joined 10274C
Political appointments 10076B
Political parties
And Jef African Party for Democracy and Socialism (AJ/Pads) 10388A
LD-MPT 9714B
Senegalese Democratic Party (PDS) 10076C, 10100C

SENEGAL–*contd.*
Political policies
African socialist conference in Harare 10223A
Angolan ceasefire and elections military observers invitation by UN 10189B
Chad's former President Habre no right of asylum 9714B
ECOWAS Defence Commission establishment call 10000B
Francophone summit in Paris, speech by President on solidarity 10328A
Gambia Co-operation Treaty 9715B, 10155C
Guinea Bissau maritime border confirmed by International Court of Justice 10333A
Guinean leader returned from exile takes refuge in embassy 10212A
Gulf War 9744C
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10367A
Liberian civil war, ECOMOG peacekeeping force joined 10314A
Madagascar suppression of demonstrations by force 10245C
New Government list 10076C
Opposition parties merge 10388A
Prime Minister post re-established 10042C, 10076B, 10077A
Togo military putsch, view of 10398B
Zaire mediation between President and opposition parties 10337C
Zimbabwe President's visit 9717A
Political relations
Angola 10189B
Chad 9714B
Gambia 9715B, 10155C
Guinea 10211C
Guinea Bissau 10072C, 10333A
Zaire 10337C
Zimbabwe 9716C
Press and news agencies
Political monthly launched 10108C

SEYCHELLES
Elections date 10379C
Opposition movements in exile
Meeting in Brussels 10049B
Political appointments 10299A
Political parties
Rassemblement du Peuple Seychellois Pour la Democratie (RPSD) 9727A
Seychelles People's Progressive Front (SPPF) 10265A, 10299A, 10379C
Political policies
Cabinet reshuffle 10299A
Exiled opponents living abroad invited to return by president 10356B, 10380A
Indian Ocean Commission summit in Antananarivo 10036C
Local government changes 10265A
Multipartyism adoption by ruling party (SPPF) 10379C
New party (RPSD) formed in exile in London 92727A

SIERRA LEONE
Constitution
Amendments for multipartyism 10265B
Commission review 9724B, 10083C, 10165C
Timetable 10165C, 10265B
Education, teachers' strike ends 10364B
Elections, Parliamentary 9724B
Human rights 10166A
Internal security
Liberian rebels attack border towns 10072C, 10095B, 10112B, 10156C, 10188A, 10225B, 10259A, 10275C, 10295A, 10332B, 10369C
Map 10112C
Military security
Liberian rebels attack, major powers asked for help 10073A
Senior military officers dismissed 10157A
Troops despatched by Nigeria and Guinea to repulse attacks by Liberian rebels 10073A, 10074B, 10112C, 10156C, 10259B, 10332B, 10370A
Political appointments 10265C
Political parties
All People's Congress (APC) 10388A
Civic Development Education Movement (CDM) 10265C
Democratic People's Party (DPP) 10265C, 10388A
National Action Party (NAP) 10265C, 10388A
National Democratic Party 10265C, 10388B
Progressive People's Party (PPP) 10237C
Sierra Leone's People's Party (SLPP) 10265C, 10388A

SIERRA LEONE–*contd.*
Political policies
ECOWAS summit fails to discuss Liberian incursions 10188A
Gulf War 9745A
Interim government appointments 10265C
Islamic Conference Organisation (ICO) summit in Dakar 10368C, 10369C
Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Togo 10022A
Liberian interim President talks in Freetown on invasion 10259C
Multipartyism developments 10083C, 10165C, 10225B, 10265B, 10388B
National Unity Movement (NUM) formation 10083C
Opposition party (PPP) formed in London 10237C
Political parties merge into United Front of Political Movements (Uniform) 10265C
Political parties registration 10265B, 10388A
United Nations talks on Sierra Leone invasion by Liberia 10157A
Political relations
Liberia 10072C, 10095B, 10112B, 10156C, 10225B, 10259A, 10332B, 10369C

Social and Cultural 9746A, 10031A, 10068A, 10106A, 10148A, 10184A, 10221A, 10252A, 10287A, 10324A, 10363A, 10400A

Socialism
African Socialist Conference in Zimbabwe 10223A

SOMALIA
Famine and drought 10281C, 10357B, 10395A
Internal security
Capital controlled by rebels, President flees 9737B, 10025C
Capital street fighting casualties 10280C, 10356B
Civil war and drought in South and North West 9715C, 9737B, 10101A, 10395A
Djibouti border tensions 10002C, 10295C
Factional fighting in capital of ruling (USC) 10180C, 10356B, 10395A
Interim president, attempt to unseat, violent battle in capital 10356B
Italian embassy ransacked in factional fighting in capital 10357A
National Security Service activities 9738A
UN peacekeeping force call by President 10395A
Maps 9739A, 10026A, 10395C
Opposition movements
Somali Democratic Movement (SDM) 10180A, 10216C, 10281B
Somali National Movement (SNM) 9738A, 9739C, 10002C, 10025C, 10047C, 10063C, 10142A, 10152B, 10180A, 10216C, 10295C, 10299B
Somali Patriotic Front (SPF) 9738A, 9739C, 10026A
Somali Patriotic Front for the Salvation of Somalia (DFSS) 10180A, 10216C, 10281B
Somali Patriotic Movement (SPM) 10063C, 10101A, 10180A, 10216C, 10281A, 10281B
Somali Salvation Democratic Front (SSDF) 10101A, 10216C, 10281B
United Somali Congress (USC) 9738AB, 9739C, 10025C, 10064B, 10074C, 10101A, 10180A, 10180C, 10281A, 10299B, 10356C
United Somali Front (USF) 10003A, 10047C, 10063C, 10216C, 10281B, 10350B
United Somali Party 10216C
Political appointments 10228B, 10263A, 10299A
Political policies
Caretaker government afterthrow of President 10025C, 10180C
Chaos since fall of President 10063B, 10280C
Civil war background to conflict 9737C
Civil war lays country to ruin 10357B
Collapse of economic and political system 9738B, 10357B
Djibouti accuses of aiding Afars uprising in north 10349C, 10350C
Executive Committee of ESC appointments 10228C
Government formed 10299A
Interim government power struggle 10356B
Interim president appointment 9738B
Interim president toppled in factional fighting 10357A
Italy accused of aiding deposed President by (USC) 10064B
Kenya accused of helping remnants of old regime 10074C

SOMALIA–*contd.*
North declares independence from South 10142A, 10180A, 10217A
North sets up secessionist government 10180B
OAU called upon for help with conflict and famine 10357B, 10395A
OAU summit resolution 10152B
Opposition movements to meet to form broad based government 10025C
President flees official residence as rebels take over capital 9737B, 10047C
President sworn in 10228B
Prime Minister reappointed 10263A
Reconciliation conference in Djibouti 10180A, 10216C, 10281B
Transitional government preparations 10180A
United Nations criticised by USA for lack of assistance to 10396A
United Nations departs after staff shot in capital 10281A
United Somali Congress (USC) factional fighting in capital 10281A
Political relations
Djibouti 10002C, 10142B, 10180AC, 10295C, 10350B
Ethiopia 9715C, 9737B
Italy 10064B, 10357A
Kenya 9715C, 9737B, 9738C, 10074C
USA 10395C, 10396A
Refugees 9715C, 9737B, 10026A, 10063B, 10075A, 10175C
Tribalism 9738B, 9739B, 10025C, 10063C, 10100A, 10356C, 10395C

SOUTH AFRICA
African National Congress (ANC)
Agreement to call off military activity in exchange for political prisoners 10016C
Anniversary 79th, 1991 to be set aside as year of political freedom 9727B
Boycott of government-sponsored conference on violence 10123C
Commission of inquiry into violence rejected 10089C
Commonwealth Summit partial lifting of South African sanctions, view 10294A
Communist Party alliance debated at National Congress 10200B
Confrontation with Government, promises to avoid 10122B
Constitutional negotiations delayed by government not acting to end violence 10168C
Constitutional proposals of National Party, view of 10240B, 10269A
Constitutional proposals of President de Klerk, view of 10014A, 10122C
Constitutional talks with twenty political groupings 10348B
Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) opening session 10388B
Distrust voiced by President in speech to National Party conference 10308B
Education, single system negotiations with Government 10068B
Executive elections 10199C
Exiles return from exile in Zambia 10050B
Frontline States 10000A, 10071A, 10111B
Government talks on constitution, ultimatum, conditions for continuation 10088B
Group Areas and Land Acts repeal White Paper condemned 10050A
Inkatha, conflict with 10051A
Inkatha funding by government, inquiry demand 10202B
Inkatha joint meeting call for peace between supporters 9728A
Inkatha, government joint peace agreement 10239A
Inkatha meeting with, joint five-point plan to end violence 10088A, 10111B
Leader Mandela *see under* subheading ANC deputy leader Mandela
Military wing conference, call for ceasefire 10237C
Multiparty congress on new constitution proposal 9727B
National Congress (48th) in Durban 10198C
OAU summit at Abuja 10153B
PAC joint congress with in Harare 10089A
"Patriotic Front" conference with PAC in Durban 10309A, 10388B
Political prisoners release 10050C
Sanctions lifting by USA, reaction 10200C
Secretary General election 10199B
Township violence agreement with Government 10122C

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- Township violence, national peace accord signed 10270B, 10308A
- United front with (PAC) for negotiations with government 10309A
- ANC deputy leader Mandela
  - National Congress speech 10198C
  - President, election as at 48th congress 10199B
  - UK visit talks with PM 10106C
  - Wife Winnie loses presidency of ANC Women's League 10089C
  - Wife Winnie trial for kidnapping and assault 10017A, 10124B
- ANC President Mandela
  - Commonwealth Summit in Harare, observer at 10291B, 10294A
  - Constitutional opening session Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa), view of 10389A
  - Constitutional proposals of National Party 10269B
  - European tour 10201B
  - National congress elect as leader 10199B
  - UK foreign secretary talks with on visit to SA 10220A
- Afrikaner Resistance Movement (AWB)
  - Confrontation with police "Battle of Ventersdorp" 10238A
  - Constitutional reforms, reactions to 10014C
  - Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) talks rejected 10388C
  - Explosions at multi-racial school and at trade union offices 10388C
  - Government sponsored conference on violence, attendance 10123C
  - Group Areas and Land Acts repeal White Paper condemned 10049C
  - Township violence, national peace accord, refusal to sign 10270B
- Apartheid
  - Group Areas and Land Acts repeal White Paper 10049B
  - OAU Abuja Declaration by summit 10153A
  - Population Registration Act repealed 10168A
  - Primary schools in Transvaal admit black pupils 9747C
  - Right wing groups defending listed 10238B
  - Scrapping of Acts 10013C, 10015A
- Archaeology
  - Fossil remains of dog-like reptile found 10031B
- Azanian People's Organisation (Azapo)
  - Group Areas and Land Acts repeal White Paper, view of 10050A
  - Multiparty congress on constitutional proposal rejected 9727C
  - National peace accord to end violence, refusal to sign 10270B
- Constitution
  - Bill of Rights draft by Law Commission 10347C
  - Convention for Democratic SA (Codesa) opening session 10388B
  - Groundwork for negotiations, talks by twenty political groupings 10348B
  - Multiparty congress proposal by ANC 9727C
  - Negotiations between government and ANC 10014A, 10122C, 10168C
  - President's speech on opening of Parliament on general principles for 10013C
  - Proposals by National Party (NP) 10239C, 10269A
- Education
  - Black exam results worst ever 9747C
  - Non-white pupils admitted to Transvaal primary schools 9747B
  - Segregation to continue despite scrapping of apartheid Acts 10014C, 10015C
  - Single system negotiations between Government, ANC and others 10168B
- Elections
  - By-election in Cape Town 10051C
  - By-election in Orange Free State 10124A
- Environment
  - Great white shark protection 10107B
  - Ivory trade controlled resumption sought 10324C
- Homelands - Ciskei
  - Coup attempt foiled 9727C
  - Reincorporation into South Africa move 10050C
- Homelands - Independent
  - Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) opening session 10389C
- Homelands - Non-independent
  - Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) opening session 10389C
- Human rights 10347B, 10390C
- Inkatha
  - African National Congress (AN) conflict with 10051A

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- ANC joint meeting call for peace between supporters 9728A, 10111B
- ANC meeting with, joint five-point plan to end violence 10088A
- Annual general conference 10202B
- Arms supplied to by government allegation 10167B
- Attack on ANC ultimatum to Government for continuation of talks with 10089A
- Attack on squatter community outside Kagiso 10123B
- Coalition with National Party proposal 10167B
- Constitutional proposals of the National Party, view of 10270A
- Constitutional talks with twenty political groupings 10348B
- Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) talks warning 10388C
- Government money provided 10201A, 10220A, 10202C, 10203A
- Government's relationship with suspicions 10123A, 10201A
- Group Areas and Land Acts repeal White Paper, view of 10050A
- Multiparty congress on constitutional proposal endorsed 9727C
- Peace agreement on political violence with ANC and government 10239A
- Resignation of chief's personal assistant over government funding 10201C
- Scrapping of apartheid laws, problems foreseen 10014B
- Township violence, government complicity alleged 10201A, 10167B
- Township violence, national peace accord signed 10270B, 10308A
- US funding 10203B
- Zulu's traditional spear carrying 10123AC, 10390C
- Internal security
  - Amnesty for political offences signed with UNHCR 10239B
  - Ceasefire call at military conference of military wing of ANC 10237C
  - Commission of inquiry into violence 10089C
  - Covert operations review 10202C
  - Cultural weapons, carrying of, ban, President's ruling overturned 10390C
  - Death sentences on 14 blacks overturned 10167C
  - Explosion at multi-racial school and at trade union offices by (AWB) 10388C
  - Lesotho coup, troops sent to border 10138A
  - Military activity ending, ANC agreement in return for release of prisoners 10016C, 10088C
  - Political prisoners release campaign 10050C, 10390C
  - Right wing (AWB) clash with police in "Battle of Ventersdorp" 10238B
  - Squatter community outside Kagiso attacked by Inkatha 10123B
  - Townships factional fighting, curfew imposed 10051A
  - Township violence, ANC agreement with Government on 10122C
  - Township violence, ANC-Inkatha adopt five point plan to end 10088A
  - Township violence death toll 10270C, 10308A
  - Township violence, government involvement with Inkatha 10201A
  - Township violence in Alexandra casualties 10239A
  - Township violence in Johanesburg township of Tokoza 10308B
  - Township violence, Inkatha supplied with arms by government allegation 10167B
  - Township violence, national peace accord signed 10270B, 10308A
  - Township violence, peace summit organised by clergy and businessmen 10169C
  - Township violence, Soweto, casualties 10308C
  - Trial of ANC leader's wife Winnie Mandela for kidnapping and assault 10017A, 10124B
  - US illegal arms sales, charges laid in Philadelphia 10323A
- Labour and trade unions
  - United Workers Union (Uwusa) secret government funding 10202A
- Legal and judicial
  - Detention without trial, police powers curbed 10169C
  - Draft Bill of Human Rights by Law Commission 10347C
- Map 10015B

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- Military security
  - Angola claim bases for covert operation on Namibian border 10002B
  - Arms supply to Inkatha alleged 10167C
  - Illegal arms trading, countries named 10362A
  - Inkatha members training by security forces 10202B
  - Nuclear non-proliferation treaty signed 10170A
- Nobel Prize for literature won by Nadine Gordimer 10325A
- Nuclear weapons co-operation with Israel 10362A
- Pan-African Congress (PAC)
  - ANC congress with in Harare 10089A
  - Constitutional proposals of National Party, view of 10240C
  - Constitutional talks with twenty political groupings 10348B
  - Convention for a Democratic SA (Codesa) opening session, attendance rejected 10388B
  - Frontline States 10000A, 10071A, 10111A
  - Multiparty congress on constitution proposal rejected 9727C
  - National peace accord to end violence, refusal to sign 10270B
  - OAU summit in Abuja 10153B
  - "Patriotic Front" conference with ANC in Durban 10309A, 10388B
  - Sanctions lifted by USA, reaction 10201A
  - United front with (PAC) for negotiations with government 10309A
- Police
  - Code of conduct in peace agreement between ANC, Inkatha and government 10239A
- Political appointments 10041C, 10078A, 10203A, 10228C, 10372B
- Political parties
  - Boerstaat Party 10168B, 10238B
  - Communist Party 10051B, 10169C, 10200B, 10348B, 10389C, 10390A
  - Conservative Party (CP) 9727C, 10014AC, 10049C, 10051C, 10124A, 10168A, 10238B, 10240B, 10269C, 10348C, 10388C, 10389C
  - Democratic Party (DP) 9727C, 10049C, 10202B, 10240B, 10269C, 10348B, 10389C
  - Herstigte Nasional Party (HNP) 10049C, 10388C
  - Labour Party 10050A, 10124A, 10389C
  - National Party 10051C, 10124A, 10167B, 10239C, 10269A, 10308B, 10348B, 10389C
  - National People's Party (NPP) 10050A, 10389C
  - Solidarity 10389C
  - United Democratic Party (UDP) 10050A
- Political policies
  - Agreement with ANC, military activity called off in return for political prisoners 10016C
  - ANC confrontation, Government's promises to avoid 10122B
  - Angolan peace accord ending civil war welcomed 10126B
  - Boer state proposal by right wing groups 10238C
  - Cabinet reshuffles 10041C, 10372B
  - China (CPR) non-govenrmental exchanges commenced 10147C
  - Coalition between National Party and Inkatha mooted 10167B
  - Coloured members join National Party 10124A
  - Communist Party officially launched in Natal 10051B
  - Communist Party's first legal conference, Secretary General election 10390A
  - Communist party recognition 10169C
  - Comoros Islands coup attempt 10242B
  - Czechoslovakia diplomatic relations established 10220A
  - Demotion of ministers after complaints by ANC on secret funding of Inkatha 10202C, 10203A
  - Exiles and refugees repatriation agreement signed with (UNHCR) 10239B
  - Government reshuffle 10228C
  - Government talks with ANC, ultimatum on continuation 10088B, 10122C
  - Gulf War 9745B
  - Independent Afrikaner homeland call 10016A
  - Interim government demand of ANC rejected 10106B
  - Israel trade and military ties 10361C
  - Kenya visit by President 10157B
  - Madagascar diplomatic accord 10074B
  - Namibian elections, money spent to prevent SWAPO victory 10201B
  - Patriotic Front proposal at ANC-PAC joint congress in Harare 10089B
  - Polish relations restored 10147C
  - Political violence peace agreement with ANC and Inkatha 10239A

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
- Secret funding of political groups ended promise by President 10202C
- South-West Africa Joint Commission meeting 10329B
- UK foreign minister's visit for talks with president 10220A
- UK visit by President 10106A
- USSR Balkan republics recognition 10252C
- USSR President's removal by coup 10251B
- Violence, government sponsored conference on boycotted by ANC 10123C
- Walvis Bay negotiations with Namibia 10038B, 10260C
- Walvis Bay passport abolished 9715A
- Yugoslav Croats sent arms allegation 10287B
- Zimbabwe President talks with senior bank adviser 10075N

Political relations
- Botswana 10369B
- China (CPR) 10147C
- Czechoslovakia 10220A
- Israel 10361C
- Kenya 10157B
- Madagascar 10074B
- Namibia 9715A, 10038B, 10260C
- Poland 10147C
- Swaziland visit by President 10157C
- Togo 10031C
- United Kingdom 10106A, 10220A
- USA 10323A
- USSR 10067C, 10251B, 10252C
- Zaire 10157C
- Zimbabwe 10075B

Refugees 10239B

Sanctions
- African socialist conference in Harare debate 10223B
- Commonwealth policy 9999A, 10016B
- Commonwealth Summit in Harare decision 10293C
- EC policy 10014A, 10016A, 10089B, 10105C
- Frontline States policy 10004A, 10016B
- Removal, support for 10074B, 10169B
- UN General Assembly resolution to end 10401C
- US lift 10200C
- US policy 10000B, 10016A, 10169B

Sport
- Commonwealth pleased with unifying progress 9999B
- Cricket World Cup participation 10325C
- International Olympic Committee recognition 10221A
- Olympic Games participation in Barcelona 10069C, 10365C
- UN General Assembly resolution to renew 10401C

United Democratic Front (UDF)
- Disbands 10051A, 10239C

Southern Africa
- Ivory marketing scheme 9746A, 10106C, 10324C
- UK Queen and husband visit 10323C

South-West Africa Joint Commission
- Final meeting 10329B

SPAIN
- Angolan President's visit, talks on co-operation 10103A
- Mediterranean framework for co-operation conference with Arab Maghreb Union 10256B
- Middle East peace talks, first round in Madrid 10361A
- Morocco joint agreement on registration for residence 10219C

Sport
- All Africa Games (5th) in Egypt 10289A
- International Olympic Committee Namibia recognition 10185C
- South Africa *see* South Africa sport

SUDAN
Constitution
- Federal system of nine states established 10008B

Famine and drought 10101B, 10119A, 10143A

Human rights 10357B

Internal security
- Chad border talks success 10259A
- Coup plot, fifteen people including Ministers detained 10249A, 10281C
- Execution of army officers following coup attempt 10101B
- Palestinians guilty of bomb attack in Khartoum freed 9746C
- Political detainees release 10142B

SUDAN–*contd.*
- US peace initiative rejected 10190B

Legal and judicial
- Islamic Sharia criminal code implementation 10083C, 10399C

Medical and health
- River blindness spreading 10253A

Political appointments 9720A, 10229A, 10336C

Political parties
- Communist Party 9740A
- National Islamic Front (NIF) 9716A, 10190B

Political policies
- Africa good will tour by Col. Khalifa 10225C
- Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382B
- Arab League Secretary General's visit to heal Gulf War rifts 10189C
- Chad offered use of Port Sudan for trade 9714C
- Conference on future by military government 10119A
- Dismissal of two generals from Revolutionary Command Council 10084A
- Egyptian President's Gulf policies causes hostile demonstrations 9716A
- Egyptians deported from Khartoum Airport 9716A, 10189C
- Ethiopia change of regime effect on domestic policy 10190B, 10333B
- Ethiopian co-operation agreement after President's visit to Ethiopia 1033B
- Ethiopian President flees, country takeover by EPRDF 10135B
- Ethiopian soldiers and families repatriation 10333A
- Ethiopia visit by Foreign Minister for talks on co-operation 10261A
- Future of political system conference 10142C
- Government-in-exile formed 9740A
- Gulf War peace efforts at Misrata with Egypt, Libya and Syria 9713B
- Gulf War pro-Iraqi demonstrations 10029B
- Human rights organisation relaunched in London 10357B
- Information Minister dismissed 10336C
- Iran President's visit, military co-operation agreed 10399C
- Iraq aided with food and medicine 10287A
- Islamic Fund to stamp out corruption and run religious schools 10083C
- Libya, judicial integration agreement signed 10037C
- Ministries, new established and names of others changed 9720A
- Minor reshuffle 10229A
- Multipartyism rejected 10344C
- Resignation of generals over growing influence of National Islamic Front (NIF) 10190B
- Revolutionary Command Council 10084A, 10190B
- UK withdraws diplomats after pardoning of Palestinians 9746B
- USSR President's removal by coup welcomed 10251C

Political relations
- Chad 9714B, 10225C, 10259A
- Egypt 9716A, 10189C
- Ethiopia 10135B, 10190A, 10260C, 10333A
- Iran 10399C
- Iraq 10287A
- Kenya 10225C
- Libya 10037C
- Nigeria 10226A, 10249A
- Uganda 10225C
- Zaire 10225C

Population explosion 10184C

Refugees
- Central African Republic request help 9720C
- Egypt refuses entry to Sudanese from Iraq 9716B
- Ethiopian soldiers and dependents repatriation 10333A
- Southern Sudan civil war cause 10357C
- Resettlement of people fleeing civil war in South 10101B

Southern Sudan
- Bases of SPLA attacked by government forces 10101C
- Bombing of regional capital Juba by (SPLA) 10357C
- Children training as soldiers denial by SPLA 10282A
- Ethiopia deadline for (SPLA) to lay down arms and become refugees 10190A
- Government garrison in Yei relieved 10026C
- Leadership of SPLA challenged 10282A
- Mediation by Nigerian President 10181A, 10249A

SUDAN–*contd.*
- Opposing factions of (SPLA) talks in Kenya, agree to observe ceasefire 10357C
- Peace talks, Government readiness for 10142C
- Peace talks, unconditional agreed by (SPLA) 10217A, 10357C
- Sudan Peoples Liberation Army (SPLA) 10026C, 10101B, 10142C, 10181A, 10190A, 10217A, 10282A, 10357C
- Sudan People's Liberation Movement 9714C
- Surrender by rebels following collapse of Mengistu regime in Ethiopia 10217A, 10282A
- US talks with Rebel Command leader in Ethiopia 10217A

SWAZILAND
- Children, National Committee for 10363C
- New Government formed 10299C
- Political appointments 10299C
- South African President's visit 10157C

SWITZERLAND
- Madagascar's suppression of demonstrations by force condemned 10245C

SYRIA
- Air explosion of Pan Am plane over Lockerbie, suspicions 10360C

Gulf War
- Peace efforts at Misrata summit with Egypt, Libya and Sudan 9713B
- Troop contributiosn 10147A

Israel-Palestine settlement initiative of USA 10104B

Middle East peace conference attendance 10321B, 10322A

Tamanrasset agreement on Touaregs by Mali 9732C, 10037B, 10261a, 10354C

TANZANIA

Internal security
- Presidential pardon for prisoners 10249A
- Pro-democracy campaigners arrested 10358A

Labour and trade unions
- Organization of Tanzania Trade Unions (OTTU) replaces JUWATA 10288C

Opposition movements
- Civic Movement 10358A
- Union for Multi-Party Democracy 10358A

Political appointments 10336C

Political parties
- Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM) 10043A

Political policies
- East African co-operation, three Presidents summit in Nairobi 10332A
- Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
- Minor government reshuffle 10336C
- Multipartyism Commission investigation 10043A
- Opposition political groups ban 10043B
- Rwandan refugees naturalisation 10001B
- Rwanda refugee problems, meeting of five states in Dar es Salaam 10001A
- Zambian presidential election congratulatory message 10344B

Political relations
- Burundi 10349A
- Kenya 10332A
- Uganda 10332A

Terrorism
- Air explosions *see* **Air explosions**
- Libyan plan for dealing with at (ICO) summit in Dakar 10368B

TOGO
- Constitutional Commission pre-draft report 9721B

Education
- Demonstrations in colleges and schools 10064C
- University students march in support of President 10396C

Human rights 10102A, 10117A, 10233A

Internal security
- Amnesty for political crimes 9740B, 10065A, 10090A
- Anti-French demonstrations 10398A
- Army uprisings in capital quelled 10317B
- Coup attempt by hardline army supporters of President 10358B, 10396A
- Demonstrators violently repressed, curfew imposed 10101C, 10117A
- Ghana border incident 10072B, 10102A
- Opposition meeting for multipartyism ends in violence 10181A
- Labour and trade unions
- General strike call fails 9740C
- General strike cancelled 10065B

TOGO–*contd.*
- General strike ended by agreement to hold national conference 10195B
- Taxi drivers' strike 10117A

Maps 10232B, 10397A
Military security
- Army refuse to ratify national conference decisions 10232C
- Army support for President in coup attempt 10358B, 10396A
- Army uprisings, parliamentary commission of enquiry 10317B
- France despatches troops to Benin 10358C, 10396C
- Military truck crashes near capital loaded with arms and ammunition 10359A

Political appointments 10116B, 10263B, 10299C, 10373A
Political parties
- Front of Associations for Renewal (FAR) 10052A, 10064C, 10065B, 10090A
- Togolese People's Assembly (RPT) 9740B, 10017C, 10195B, 10232C, 10358B

Political policies
- Appeal by President to stop acts of violence 10359B
- Civil war threat because President stripped of powers by national conference 10232C
- Democratic Opposition Collective (COD) 10195C
- Democratisation supported by France 10318A, 10397B
- Dissolution of ruling party (RPT) and the People's Assembly causes fighting 10358C
- Economic problems 10065C
- ECOWAS Defence Commission establishment call 10000B
- Exiled son of first President Olympio returns 10196A
- Ghana co-operation agreement 10294C
- Government of National Union 10396B, 10397A
- High Council of the Republic 10232C, 10273A, 10396B
- Liberian civil war, ECOWAS summit in Lome 10022A, 10057B
- Liberian civil war, mini summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10212B
- Multipartyism agreed 10051C, 10090A, 10101C, 10181A, 10317C, 10397A
- National conference agreed 10181B, 10195B, 10232B
- National dialogue forum 10065A, 10165A
- New government list 10116B, 10299C
- Opposition Democratic Opposition Front (FOD) formed by ten parties 10116C
- Opposition Front of Associations for Renewal (FAR) formed 10052A, 10064C, 10065B, 10090A
- Opposition National Committee of Resistance (CNR) formed by 30 parties in Paris 10396B
- Opposition to single party (RPT) statement of Edam Kodjo, former general sec of OAU 10017C
- Political parties registered 10090A
- Prime Minister elected by national conference 10232A
- Prime Minister survives coup attempt by army hardliners 10358B, 10396A
- South Africa diplomatic relations resumed 10031C
- Transitional cabinet appointments 10263B, 10358C
- Transitional Higher Council 10358B, 10359B
- Transition period 10195B, 10317B
- Transitional national union government 10373A
- USSR failed coup attempt, view of 10252B

Political relations
- France 10317C, 10358B, 10396C, 10397A
- Ghana 10072B, 10102A, 10294C
- South Africa 10031C

Refugees 10397B
Tribalism 9740B, 10102A, 10318A, 10359C, 10396B, 10397C

Touaregs *see under* **Mali**

Tribalism
Burundi 10004B, 10005A, 10260B, 10331C, 10349A, 10391C
Cameroon 10128C
Chad 10310B
Djibouti 9731B, 10019C, 10092B, 10350A, 10392B
Ethiopia 10312A, 10351A, 10393B
Kenya 10378C
Niger 10316A
Rwanda 10001B, 10025A, 10260B, 10331C

Tribalism–*contd.*
Somalia 9738B, 9739B, 10025C, 10063C, 10100A, 10356C, 10395C
Togo 9740B, 10102A, 10318A, 10359C, 10396B, 10397C

TUNISIA
Education
- University crisis, national commission set up 10143C
- University teachers' strike 10148B

Elections, partial for Chamber of Deputies 10282C, 10300B
Human rights 10102C, 10182A
Internal security
- Arms cache found in suburbs of Tunis 10282C
- Executions for murder of Ennahdha fundamentalists 10318C
- Headquarters of ruling (RCD) attacked in Tunis 10027A
- Islamic fundamentalists of Nahda Movement sentenced to death 10217B
- Islamic Movement Ennahdha plot to assassinate President 10318A
- Islamic Movement Ennahda plot to set up religious power 10143B, 10182A, 10190C, 10220B, 10282C
- Police criticised over handling of "Islamic plot" 10182A
- Political party leader of (MUP) detained 10027A
- Torture of prisoners allegations 10182B

Opposition movements
- Ennahda Islamic movement 10143B, 10182B, 10220C, 10318A

Political appointments 10006C, 10263B, 10300A
Political parties
- Democratic Constitutional Rally (RCD) 10027A, 10090C, 10143C, 10300B
- Popular Unity Movement (MUP) 10027A
- Social Democrats (MDS) 10144A, 10282C

Political policies
- Algerian elections, first round victory of Islamic (FIS), view 10382A
- Algerian Muslim fundamentalists clashes, view of 10205C
- Algeria visit by PM, economic agreement 10144A
- Arab Maghreb Union Foreign Ministers' meeting 10327A
- Arab Maghreb Union presidency 10187A
- Arab Maghreb Union summits 10035A, 10255A, 10289C
- Cabinet reshuffle 10007A, 10300A
- Egypt, anti-fundamentalist agreement signed with 10190C
- Egyptian President talks with Foreign Minister 10147B
- French President's visit to Tunis 10220C
- Gulf War 9741B, 9743A, 10006C, 1028C, 1029B, 10147C
- Information Secretary of State appointment 10263B
- Interior minister replaced 10006C
- Islamic Conference Organisation (ILO) summit in Dakar 10367A
- Islamic movement Ennahda in disarray 10052A
- Opposition parties financial and moral support from Government 10090B
- Palestine peace conference, US Secretary of State's visit 10250A

Political relations
- Algeria 10144A
- Egypt 10147B, 10190C
- France 10220B

UGANDA
Environment
- Gorillas to promote tourism 10107B
- Species threatened, symposium in Kampala 10400A

Human rights 10249B, 10390B
Internal security
- Atrocities committed by army fighting (UPCDA) rebels in North 10249B
- Rebel group (UPCDA) insurrection in North 10027B, 10103B, 10217B, 10249B
- Rwandan soldiers cross border and attack town 10332A
- Treason charges against Foreign Minister and two MPs 10103A

Military security
- National Resistance Army (NRA) 10249B

Opposition movements
- Uganda People's Christian Democratic Army (UPCDA) 10027B, 10217B, 10249B

Political appointments 9720B, 10117A, 10193C

UGANDA–*contd.*
Political policies
- East African co-operation, three Presidents meeting in Nairobi 10332A
- Gulf War 9744B
- Internal Affairs Minister moved 10117A
- Kenya accuse of planning invasion 10003A
- New government appointments 10193C
- Northern Corridor security talks with Burundi and Rwanda 10225A
- OAU summit in Abuja speech by President 100154A
- Prime Minister replaced 9720B
- Rwanda invasion aided allegation 10003C
- Rwanda invasion by rebels ceasefire mediation 10001A
- Rwandan refugees naturalisation 10001B
- Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill visit 10225C
- Yugoslav Croats sent arms via Ugandan Airways 10287B
- Zambian presidential election congratulatory message 10344B

Political relations
- Kenya 10003A, 10332A
- Rwanda 10003C, 10152B, 10225A, 10332A
- Sudan 10225C
- Tanzania 10332A

UNESCO
Education programme in six Sahelian countries financed by Germany 10108A
Managerial skills enhancement project 10184A
Zambia request help to recover fossil from British Museum 10324B

UNICEF
Children orphaned by AIDS 10400C
Child survival, regional workshop in Gambia 10001C
Cholera conference in Lusaka 10068B

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (USSR)
African reactions to coup attempt against President Gorbachev 10251B
Algeria
- Soviet Chief or Staff co-operation talks 10182A

Angola
- Civil war mediation 10018A, 10127C
- Civil war peace agreement signed in Lisbon 10170A, 10171A

Ethiopia
- Arms agreement expires 10093C

Gulf War ceasefire proposals 10030B
Middle East Peace conference 10219A, 10399B
South Africa
- Diplomatic relations resumed 1067C

Togo military putsch condemned 10398A

UNITED KINGDOM (UK)
Angola
- Army training to help build national army 10359C
- Talks on co-operation 10218A, 10285B
- UK visit by President for talks with PM Major 10285B

Chagos Archipeligo sovereignty 10361A
Commonwealth
- Summit in Harare, PM Major's speech tying aid to human rights 10293A

Egypt
- President's London visit for talks with PM Major 10219C

Ethiopia
- Peace talks in London between Government and (EPLF) 9732A
- President's resignation and departure from country 10130B
- UK citizens urged to leave capital as rebels approach 10055A

Ghana
- Financial aid for referendum 10376C

Gulf War
- Battlefronts map 9742A

Kenya
- Opposition leaders arrest protests 10352C
- UK Foreign Minister's visit 10285C

Liberia
- Timber from rain forests purchased from NPFL rebel movement 10183A

Libya
- Gift as expression of regret for murdered policewoman rejected 10321A
- Lockerbie Pan Am aircraft explosion, responsibility for 10360A, 10368A, 10398A
- MP returns from visit with promise to end terrorism involvement 10218C
- Rapprochement attempt by Libyan Foreign Minister 10183B, 10218B, 10398B

UNITED KINGDOM (UK)–*contd.*
South Africa
Constitutional changes proposed by President de Klerk, approval for 10014A
Foreign Secretary's visit, talks with President 10220A
UK visit by President de Klerk and ANC leader Mandela 10106A
Southern Africa tour by Queen and Duke 10323B
Sudan
Withdrawal of diplomats from Khartoum 9746B
Zaire
British nationals advised to leave 10319B

United Nations
Angola
Aid to war and drought affected areas 10019A
Ceasefire and elections, military observers to monitor 10189B
Peace accord ending civil war signed 10127C, 10170A
Ethiopia
Famines and deaths man made, UN blamed in Africa Watch report 10313A
Gulf War
Security Council meeting demand by Arab Maghreb Union (UMA) 9713A
Security Council resolutions 10029C
Secretary General
Appointment of Egyptian Foreign Minister 10329C, 10369A
OAU candidates committee set up by summit in Abuja 10152C, 10330C
Sierra Leone invasion by Liberian rebels 10157A
Somalia
Local staff shot in Mogadishu, departure of UN 10281A
UN peacekeeping force call by President 10395A
South Africa
End to sanctions and renewal of sporting and cultural links resolution 10401C
Western Sahara
Appeal by Secretary General for fighting to stop 10247C
Final report of Secretary General 10098A
Morocco bars UN mission Minurso 10247B
Observation Mission (Minurso) 10183C, 10215C, 10247B, 10277C, 10279A
Referendum 10098B, 10139C, 10179A, 10215C, 10247B, 10278A, 10279A
Referendum postponement requested by Morocco 10247C
Referendum voters' list 10277C

United Nations High Commission For Refugees (UNHCR) 10050B, 10075A, 10127C, 10183C, 10209A, 10239B

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA)
Angola
Aid to rebel UNITA 10053B
Civil war mediation 10018A, 10127C
Civil war peace agreement signed in Lisbon 10170A
Trade restrictions until multiparty elections 10285B
UNITA aid to continue after peace agreement signed 10171A
US diplomatic relations prospects 10218A
Djibouti
Financial aid 10092C
Egypt
Fighter aircraft supplied 10320A
Ethiopia
Envoy talks with President on negotiations with rebels 10094A
Eritrean peace talks in Washington 10020C
Peace talks in London success after fall of President 10132C, 10134A
President's resignation and departure from country 10130B
US citizens urged to leave as rebels approach capital 10055A, 10093A
Gulf War
Battlefronts map 9742A
Maghreb countries anti-Americanism 10066B
Israel
Funding for Soviet-Jews' resettlement blocked 10286B
Kenya
Aid and democratic reforms 10352C
Relations deterioration 10352C
Liberia
Aid to finance ECOWAS peacekeeping force 9740C

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (USA)–*contd.*
NPLF leader Taylor meeting with US officials 10095B, 10275A
Peace process pressure on mini summit in Cote D'Ivoire 10274C
Sierra Leone invasion by Liberian (NPLF) rebels 10073C, 10074A
Libya
Human rights prize to American native Indians 10183C
Lockerbie Pan Am aircraft explosion, responsibility for 10360A, 10368A, 10399A
Mozambique
Ceasefire violations, (MNR) being pressed to observe Rome agreement 9735C
Indonesia diplomatic relations with condemned 10250C
Peace talks with rebel (Renamo) in Rome involvement 10355B
Nuclear reactor in Algeria with Chinese help, intelligence data ignored 10359A
Palestine initiative *see* **Middle East**
Somalia
UN criticised for lack of assistance to 10396A
South Africa
Constitutional changes proposed by President de Klerk, approval for 10014A
Illegal arms sales, US citizens charged in Philadelphia 10323A
Inkatha and Uwusa funding 10203B
Sanctions decision response to dismantling of aprtheid, 10000B, 10016A, 10169B
Sanctions lifted 10200C
Sudan
Peace initiative rejected by Sudan 10190B
Southern Sudan talks in Addid Ababa 10217A
Togo military putsch condemned 10398B
Zaire
Aid suspended pending political reforms 10283B, 10362A
Ultimatum to President for fundamental change 10319B
Zambia
Conduct of presidential election approval 10344C

Vatican
South Africa visit by Pope prospect 10169B

VENEZUELA
Western Sahara UN contingent participation 10248A

Walvis Bay *see* **NAMIBIA**

West African Economic Community (CEAO)
Arab Maghreb Union relations with 10256B

WESTERN SAHARA
Ceasefire accepted 10215B, 10248A, 10277B
Census for referendum 10215C
Map 10140A
Morocco commences referendum campaign 10139C
Moroccan king pardons all Saharawi opponents 10178B
Moroccan military action in "No man's land" 10247B
Moroccan troops deserts to Algeria 10023B
Moroccan troops reduction 10278A, 10279A
Morocco releases dissident 10279B
Prisoners released from Morocco following ceasefire 10216A
Refugees sent back by Morocco 10315A, 10355B
Socio-economic changes brought about by Morocco 10140B
Summary of 15 years of conflict 10278B
United Nations
Appeal by Secretary General for fighting to stop 10247C
Bulgarian observer force for Referendum 10183C
Final report of Secretary General 10098A
Morocco bars UN mission MINURSO 10247B
Observation Mission (MUNURSO) 10215C, 10247B, 10277C, 10279A
Peacekeeping force 10183C, 10248A, 10277B
Referendum 10098B, 10139C, 10179A, 10215C, 10247B, 10278A, 10279A
Referendum postponement requested by Morocco 10247C
Referendum voters' list 10277C, 10315A, 10355A
See also under **SAHRAW ARAB DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (SADR)**

Women
Central African Republic's first leader of a political party 10268B
Child survival, UNICEF regional workshop in Gambia 10001C

Women–*contd.*
Kenyan founder of Green Belt Movement receives Africa Prize 10288A
Nigeria's Better Life Programme for rural women leader awarded Africa Prize 10288A

World Food Programme (WFP) 9732A

World Health Organisation (WHO)
AIDS, international conference in Dakar 10400B
Cholera conference in Lusaka 10068B
Regional meeting, 41st session in Burundi 10288B

YUGOSLAVIA
South African arms for Croats alleged 10287B
Ugandan airways carries arms to Croats 10287A

ZAIRE
Constitution
Convention call by political parties 10052B
National conference to draw up 10079A, 10124C
Qualifying political parties reduced 9724B
Education
Demonstrations of Kinshasa Technical Institute students, fatalities 10145B
Student massacre by soldiers in Lubumbashi trial verdicts 10144B, 10249B
Internal security
Explosion destroys opposition newspaper office 10319C
Looting in capital spreads to other cities 10318C, 10319B
Massacre of opposition supporters 10124C
Riots and looting 10266BC
Riots in capital, Belgian and French troops despatched 10282C, 10284B
Riots spread to provincial towns 10284B
State of emergency proposal 10217C
Urban terrorism mounting as political crisis escalates 10320A
Western nationals advised to leave 101319B
Labour and trade unions
Civil service and public service employees strike 10027B, 10319A
General strike call for departure of President Mobuto 9728B
Maps 10284B, 10319B, 10337A
Military security
Army C in C sacked by President following army mutiny and riots 10284B
Chief of Staff replaced 10266B
French troops despatched to quell riots in capital 10282C, 10283C, 10319A
Mutiny by unpaid soldiers and rioting in capital 10283A
Political appointments 10078A, 10196B, 10266B, 10302A, 10336C, 10373B
Political parties
Congolese National Movement (MNC) 9728C, 10017C
Federalist Christian Democracy (DCF) 9728C
Federal Union of Independent Republicans (UFERI) 9728B, 10373C, 10374C
Forum of Democrats for Renewal (FDR) 10017C
Islamic Democratic Party (PDI) 10017C
National Front for Renewal (FNR) 10017C
Popular Revolutionary Movement (MPR) 9724B, 9728C, 10079A, 10283A, 10301A, 10373B
Republican Democratic Rally (RDR) 9728C
Sacred Union (SU) 10301B, 10337AC, 10338B, 10373B
Social-Christian and Democratic Party (PDSC) 9728B, 10373B
Union for Democracy and Social Progress (UPDS) 9728B, 10196B, 10218B, 10233B, 10283C, 10373B
Union for Democracy and Social Progress - Renovated Political Leadership (UDPS-DPR) 10017C, 10052C
Union of Democratic Forces (UFD) 10301B, 10337C, 10373B, 10373B
Political policies
Aid from USA, IMF and World Bank suspended 10283B, 10362A
Alliance of Democratic Forces 10374C
Belgian relations after Lubumbashi student massacre trial verdict 10144C
Belgian troops despatched to evacuate nationals 10266C, 10282C, 10283C, 10319A
Coalition government falls, slide to chaos 10318C
Cold War ending problem for President 10283B
Congo expulsion of foreigners including Zaireans 10333B, 10370B
Crisis over formation of Government 10300C, 10301C, 10318C, 10336C

ZAIRE—*contd.*
Death of Foreign Minister 10166B
Democratisation blocked by President, consequences 10319C
Economic problems 10319B
Exiled son of former PM Lumumba preparing to return 10233C
Foreign minister appointment 10196C
Francophone summit hosting cancelled because of threatened boycotts 9713B
Government formed by PM Tshisekedi 10301A
Interim government of national unity 10284B
Interim government's failure 10196C
National conference 10165A, 10266A, 10283A, 10374B
National conference postponed 10196A, 10233A, 10301A
Opposition leaders call for resignation of President 10284C
Opposition parties meeting with President on pluralist democracy 9728C
Opposition umbrella group Sacred Union 10266B
Political parties proliferate 10017C
Political party status refusal to Alliance of the Bakongo (Abako) 10017C
Pluralist democracy, President's statement 9728B
President continuing in office 10374B
Prime minister resignations and appointments 10052B, 10196B, 10217C, 10300C, 10301C, 10337A, 10338A, 10373B
Provisional bureau head appointment 10233C
Rwanda conflict, ceasefire negotiations 10001A, 10062C, 10152B
Rwanda government signs peace agreement with rebel (FPR) in Zaire 10062C, 10152B, 10280C
Rwandan refugees naturalisation 10001B
Senegal mediation between President and opposition parties 10337C
South African ambassador appointment 10157C
Sudan Command Council Colonel's goodwill tour 10225C
Transitional Government appointments 10078A
US disaffection with President 10283B, 10362A
Political relations
Belgium 10144B, 10266C, 10282C, 10319A
Burundi 10391B
Congo 10333B, 10370B
France 10282C, 10283C, 10319A
Senegal 10337C
Sudan 10225C
Swaziland 10157C
USA 10283B, 10319B, 10362A
Population statistics 10253C
Press and news agencies
Arrest of director of indpendent daily *Elima* 10144C
Director of Goma newspaper imprisoned 10033A
Refugees 10391B

ZAMBIA
Archaeological claim for Broken Hill Man Skull in British Museum 10324A
Constitution
Draft for multiparty 10166B
Elections
Date 10267C
Multiparty result 10305A
Presidential 10011A, 10204B, 10240B, 10341B
Internal security
Lusaka university campus unrest 10108A
Namibia set up border post in Caprivi Strip to stop smuggling 10332C
Opposition party (MMD) members killed by (UNIP) members charge 10284C
Opposition rally attacked by UNIP supporters 10027C
President Kaunda's son sentenced to death for murder 10320B
State of emergency ended 10343A
Medical and health
Cholera outbreak, conference in Lusaka 10068C
Military security
Arms supplies from iran 10031B
Political appointments 10079B, 10341C
Political parties
Democratic Party (DP) 10053B
Movement for Democratic Process (MPD) 10053C
Movement for Multiparty Democracy (MMD) 9728C, 10018A, 10027C, 10052C, 10108C, 10203C, 10284C, 10305B, 10341B
National Democratic Alliance (NADA) 10053B
Social-Democrat Party (SDP) 10204C
United National Independence Party (UNIP) 9728C, 10011A, 10027C, 10053B, 10169A, 10203C, 10240B, 10267C, 10284C, 10305A, 10341B
Political policies
Cabinet of new president 10341C
Congress of ruling party (UNIP) 10240B
Death of Finance Minister 10053C
Defence Minister dismissed 10079B
Economic problems 10306A, 10342B, 10343C
Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
Gulf War 9745A
Israel diplomatic relations restored 10362C, 10399C
Multipartyism agreed 10240C
Multiparty system developments 9729A, 10027C, 10166B, 10204A
Opposition party (MMD) draft manifesto 10018A
Opposition party (MMD) leader elected 10052C
Policies of new President 10342A
Political party, 13th created 10204C
President Kaunda defeated in election 10341B, 10343A
Resignations from ruling party (UNIP) 9728C

ZAMBIA—*contd.*
Ruling party UNIP congress, President challenged 10203C
South Africa constitutional talks, President's view 10169A
South African sanctions 10223B
USSR President's removal by coup, reaction 10251B
Political relations
Israel 10362C, 10399C
Namibia 10332C
Press and news agencies
Heads of state-controlled newspapers sacked 10365A
Independent weekly launched 10108C

ZIMBABWE
Environment
Elephant culling 10287A
Ivory exports ban resistance 10106C, 10324C
Internal security
Ceasefire violations ny (MNR) 9735C
Military security
Mozambique Tete Highway withdrawal 10024A
Mozambique troops stationed in 9735B
Political parties
Zimbabwe African National Union (Zanu PF) 9722B, 10170B
Zimbabwe Unity Movement (ZUM) 10170C
Political policies
African socialist conference in Harare 10223A
Angola civil and military aid following end of war 10155C
Eviction of Tangwena tribe from forestry commission land 10249C
Exiled Rev. Sithole's return 10249C
Frontline States 10000A, 10071B, 10111A
Land purchases and resettlement of white-owned land 9721C
Marxism abandoned by ruling party Zanu (PF) 10170B
One-party state abandoned by President 9722B
Opposition party (ZUM) leader dismissed 10170C
South Africa apartheid dismantling progress 10169B
South African joint congress with ANC and PAC in Harare 10089B
South African sanctions 10223B
South Africa senior bank adviser talks with President 10075B
UK Queen and husband official visit 10323C
West African tour by President 9716C
Political relations
Angola 10155C
Cameroon 10037C
Ghana 9716C
Senegal 9716C
South Africa 10075B
United Kingdom 10323C

INDEX OF NAMES

Obituaries
Cote d'Ivoire—Denise, Auguste, 9725A
Guinea—Toure, Daouda, 10041BC
Zambia—Chigaga, Gibson, 10053C

Africa–Bar Association
Brody, Red, 10072A

ALGERIA
Abdesslan/Abdesslam, Baladi/Belaid, 10120A, 10197C
Ahmed/Hamed, Hocine Ait/Ait-Ahmed, Hocine, 10045B, 10085A, 10158BC, 10160A, 10339C, 10380BC, 10381B, 10382C
Ait-Laoussine, Nordine, 10296C
Ameziane, Babouche Mohamed, 10011A
Aslaoui, Mme. Leila, 10160AB, 10296C
Bayou, Lakhdar, 10160B, 10297A
Belayat, Abderrahmane, 10235A
Belguedj, Mourad, 10160B, 10296C
Belhadj/Ben Hadj/Benhadj, Imam Alil/Ali, 10120B, 10158A, 10204AB, 10205B, 10234BC, 10235A, 10271A, 10340A, 10380B, 10381A
Belhouchet, Omar, 10382C
Belkacem, Kamel, 10382C
Belkaid, Aboubakr, 10159C, 10160B, 10296BC
Belkhadem, Abdelaziz, 10235A, 10263C
Belkheir, Maj.-Gen. Larbi, 10197A, 10296BC
Benameur, Mme Anissa/Aniss, 10296BC
Ben Bella, Ahmed, 10045C, 10084C, 10158B, 10339C, 10381B
Ben Cherif, Rabah, 10381B
Benchichou, Mohamed, 10382C
Benflis, Ali, 10160B, 10198A, 10235A
Benhamouda, Boualem, 10235A
Benissad, Prof. Hocine, 10160AB, 10296A
Benkhelil/ Benkhellil, Hamdane/Hamdani, 10198A, 10296C
Benmohamed, Ali, 10296C
Benouari, Ali, 10160B
Benredouane, M'Hamed, 10160B, 10296C
Bermohamed, Ali, 10160B
Bey, Ahmed Fodil, 10160B, 10297A
Biari, Abdelaziz, 10296C
Bouamrane, Chikh/Cheikh, 10160B, 10296B
Bouchaieb, Ahmed, 10235A
Boukhalafa, Moulay, 10011A
Boukhamkham, Abdelkader, 10204B
Boukrouh, Noureddine/Nordine, 10045C, 10339C, 10381B
Boumahrat, Mohammed/Mohamed, 10160B, 10296B
Boumedien[n]e, Houari, 10085B, 10158C, 10159B, 10197C
Bouteflika, Abdelaziz, 10198A
Brahimi, Lakhdar, 10159B, 10160B, 10248A, 10296C
Chadli/Chadley, Pres. Benjedid, 9741C, 10007B, 10045C, 10085B, 10112B, 10125A, 10140B, 10151B, 10157ABC, 10158AB, 10159AB, 10160ABC, 10187B, 10197A, 10205C, 10205B, 10261B, 10296A, 10297AB, 10381A, 10382C, 10391A
Chibout, Brahim/Brahaim, 10160B, 10296C
Demaghlatrous, Larbi, 10296BC
Djabalah, Abdallah, 10381B
Djeddi, Ali, 10204B
Fakih, Bachir, 10160C
Ghozali, Sid Ahmed, 10028C, 10066C, 10151B, 10158ABC, 10159ABC, 10160BC, 10197AC, 10198A, 10204A, 10205A, 10234C, 10235A, 10261A, 10263C, 10264A, 10296AC, 10297A, 10308B
Guemmezi, Kamal, 10204B
Guenazia, Gen. Abdelmalek, 10182A
Hachani, Abdelkader, 10234C
Hadj, Ahmed Abdallah, 10235A
Hadjeres, El Hachemi, 10235A

ALGERIA–*contd.*
Hamdi, Mohamed, 9714B
Hammouche, Abdallah, 10204C
Harouche, Mouloud, 10085AB, 10120B, 10157B, 10159AC, 10197C, 10235A, 10383A
Harati/Harrati, Mustapha, 10029C, 10160B
Haroun, Ali, 10159C, 10160B, 10296BC
Ibrahimi, Ahmed Taleb, 10198A
Keramane, Abdennour/Abdenour, 10160B, 10296C
Keroumi, Abdelkrim, 10235B
Kerrar, Mohamed, 10234B
Khakha, Mohamed, 10235A
Khelili, Mahmoud, 10205B
Lalliam, Dr. Nafissa, 10160AB, 10296A
Laoussine, Nordine Ait, 10159C, 10160B
Leulmi, Kamel, 10160B, 10297A
Liabes, Djillali/Djilali, 10160B, 10296C
Madani, Abassi, 10085B, 10120B, 10125A, 10158A, 10159A, 10160AC, 10204AB, 10205BC, 10234BC, 10235A, 10271A, 10340A, 10380B, 10381A
Marani, Ahmed, 10160C
Mazouni, 10029A
Medelci, Mourad, 10160B
Medjahed, Mohamed, 10235A
Mehri, Gen. Abdelhamid/Abdul-Hamid, 10085B, 10119C, 10120A, 10159A, 10197BC, 10234B, 10381A
Mentouri, Mohammed Salah, 10160B, 10296BC
Merbah, Kasdi, 10084C, 10158B, 10159C, 10197A, 10381B
Mesli, Mohammed Elyes/elyes, 10160B, 10296C
Mohamed, Benhadi Rachid, 10069B
Nahnah, Cheikh/Sheikh Mahfoud, 10339C, 10381B
Nezzar, Maj.-Gen. Khaled, 10159B, 10160B, 10205B, 10296C, 10382A
Okba, Abassi, 10271A
Omar, Abdelkader, 10204C
Radjam, Abderazzak, 10204B
Rahal, Abdellatif/Abdelatiff, 10159B, 10160B, 10261AB, 10296B
Saci, Hocine, 10235A
Sadi/Saadi, Said, 10084C, 10234B, 10339C
Sahnoun, Sheikh, 10120A
Sahnouni, El Hachemi, 10160C
Serradj/Seradj, Nohammed/Mohamed, 10160B, 10296C
Slimane, Cherif Hadj, 10160B, 10296C
Souilah, Boudjema, 10235A
Souissi, Abdelkrim, 10235A
Tebboune/Teboune, Abdelmajid/Abdelmadjid, 10160B, 10297A
Yahiaoui, Mohamed-Salah, 10235A
Zaghloul, Turki, 10011AB
Ziari, Abdelaziz, 10296BC

ANGOLA
Barroso, Jose Durao, 10125B
Bonga, Eduardo Paulo, 9718A
Branco, Joao Enriques Garcia Cabelo ("Vabello Branco"), 9717C, 10040A
Brandao, Andre Luis, 10191A
Cardoso, Baventura, 9717C
Carneiro, Emmanuel, 9717C
Caseiro, Rafael, 10191A
Cassoma, Antonio Paulo, 9717C, 10191A
Chicote, Jorge, 10191C
Chitunda, Jeremias, 10091A, 10127B
Chivukuvuku, Abel, 10039C, 10206A
Condesa, Rear Adm. Antonio Jose de Carvalho, 9717B
Costa, Desiderio, 9718A
Da Cruz, Ramos, 9717C
da Cruz, Maj. Rodrigues Coelho, 9717B
"D'Dalo", Lt.-Col. Antonio France, 9717C
de Azevedo, Antonio Daniel Ventura, 10040B
de Carvalho, Lt.-Col. Anto[n]io Jose Condessa, 9717C
de Castro, Norberto, 10018B
de Freitas, Antonio, 10191A
de Jesus, Diogo Jorge, 10040A, 10206C
de Matos, Maj.-Gen. Joao, 10271C
de Miranda, Joao Bernardo, 10191A
de Morais, Jose Pedro, 10191A
De Moura, Venancio, 9717C
de Veira, Alexandre Lencastre, 10018C
Dias, Jose Domingos Antonio, 10040A
Dias, Lazaro, 9717C
do Nascimento, Lopo Fortunato Ferreira, 10018A, 10040A, 10091A, 10127B
Dos Anjos, Isaac Francisco, 9717C
Dos Santos, Fernando Da Piedade Dias "Nandoh", 9717C
dos Santos, Pres. Jose Eduardo, 9717ABC, 10000A, 10018A, 10019A, 10040A, 10042A, 10091A, 10103A, 10125BC, 10126B, 10127ABC, 10154B, 10170AB, 10191A, 10206ABC, 10218A, 10272A, 10285AB, 10297B, 10345BC, 10391B

ANGOLA–*contd.*
Eduardo, Johnny Pinnock, 9717AC
e Silva, Arlindo de Sousa, 10191A
Fernandes, Justinho Iose, 9717C
Filipe, Luis, 9718A
Franca, Lt.-Gen. Antoni dos Santos, 9717B
Franco, Teodora Lima de Paixao, 10191A
Gomes, Victor Jorge, 10206B
Jaime, Aguinaldo, 9717C
Jardim, Fatima, 9718A
Jardim, Joao, 9717C
Juliana, Zeferino Estevao, 10040B
Landsite/Lamboite, Joao Lourenco, 9717AC, 10040A
Matias, Joaquim, 9718A
Mirando, Joao, 9718A
Moco, Marcelino, 10297B, 10383B
Mota, Joaquim Quelhas Mesquita, 10040A
Muteka, Fernando Faustino, 9717A
Ndongo, Maj.-Gen: Roberto Leao, 10271C
Neto, Agostinho, 10127A
Neto, Lt.-Co. Alberto Correia, 9717C, 10191B, 10271C
Neto, Antonio Burity Da Sylva, 9717C
Neto, Antonio Lourenco de Jesus, 9718A, 10040A, 10191A
Neto, Pedro Da Cunha, 9718A
Neto, Salomao Jose Lueto, 10191A
Nicholao, Vitoriano Perreira, 10040A
Paihama/Payama, Kundi, 9717C, 10040A
Paira, Fransisco Magalhaes "Vunda", 9717C
Paulo, Juliao Mateus, 9717B
Pena, Elias Salupeto, 10251B
"Petrof", Santana Andre Pittra, 10297B
Roberto, Holden, 10272A
Rocha, Jose Anibal Lopes, 10040A
Rufino, Capt. Gaspar Santos, 97178B, 10271C
Santo, Armindo do Espirito, 10297B
Santos, Carlos, 9718A
Santos, Sousa, 9718A
Savimbi, Dr Jonas, 10019A, 10039BC, 10042A, 10053AC, 10091B, 10125BC, 10126ABC, 10127BC, 10170ABC, 10206A, 10271C, 10272A, 10309B, 10383AB, 10391AB
Shamabanse, Henry, 10127C
Sylvestre, Ambrosio De Oliveira, 9717C
Tavares, Licinio, 9718A
Teixeira, Augusto Lopes, 9717A
Tomas, Augusto da Silva, 10040B
Tonha, Gen. Pedro Maria "Pedale", 9717BC
Trovoada, Pres. Miguel, 10072A
Tuta, Col. Afonso de Castro, 10271C
Van-Dunem, Fernando Franca, 9717C, 10206C, 10345C
van Dunem, Fernando Jose de Fianca Dias, 10191A
Van-Dunem, Osvaldo Serra, 10297B
Van Dunem, Pedro de Casto "Loy", 9717C, 10053C
Yombo, Zeferino Kassa, 9717A

Arab League
Abdel-Meguid, Dr Esmat, 10114B, 10146C, 10189C

Arab Maghreb Union (AMU)
Bishari, Ibrahim, 10327A

Austria
Waldheim, Kurt, 10330A

Belgium
Eyskens, Mark, 10105BC, 10144C
Feaux, Valmy, 10329A
Martens, Wilfried, 10319B, 10329A

BENIN
Adjaho, Richard, 10226A
Ahoyo, Veronique, 10226B
Aikpe, Michel, 10079C
Dossou, Paul, 10080A, 10226AC
Dramane, Karim, 10226B
Fassassi, Hassani/Assani, 9722C, 10044A
Feliho, Florentin, 10226A
Francisco, Marius, 10226B
Gbegan, Alabi Antoine, 10226BC
Goudou, Prince, 9722C
Goudou, Thomas, 10009A
Holo, Theodore, 10226A
Houegnon, Bernard, 10226B
Houessou, Aurelien, 10226BC
Houngbedji, Adrien, 9722C, 10009A, 10191C
Houngbedji, Gartien, 9722C, 10009A
Hountondji, Paulin, 10226B
Keke, Joseph, 9722C, 10008C, 10044A, 10191C
Kerekou, Pres. Mathieu, 10009AB, 10044ABC, 10079BC, 10080AB, 10164C, 10181C, 10207A, 10257A
Ladikpo, Rigobert, 10226B
Lawson, Veronique, 10226B
Lemon, Ildephonse, 10080AB

BENIN–*contd.*
Mito-Baba, Florentin, 10226B
N'Diaye, Mama Adamou, 10008C, 10226B
Nata, Theophile, 10226B
Roy, Jean-Louis, 10257A
Sarre, Eustache, 10226B
Severin, Adjovi, 10008C
Soglo, Pres. Nicophore, 9722C, 10008C, 10009B, 10044ABC, 10079BC, 10080ABC, 10148A, 10164BC, 10191C, 10207A, 10226ABC, 10257AB, 10272A, 10328A, 10329A
Tagnon, Robert, 10226A
Tevoedjre, Albert, 9722c, 10008C, 10044A
Vieyra/Bieyra, Desire/Dessire, 10080A, 10148A, 10226A
Yehouessi, Yves, 10226A
Zinsou, Emile Derlin, 10008C

BOTSWANA
Makhulu, Archbishop Walter, 10189A
Masire, Pres. Quett, 10000A, 10111A, 10344B, 10369B

Bulgaria
Jelev, Jeliou, 10329AB

BURKINA FASO
Bonake, Issiaka, 10069B
Boni, Nazi, 10162A
Bonkoungou, Juliette, 10161C
Bonnanet, Dieudonne, 10161C
Compaore, Pres. Blaise, 10022A, 10046A, 10069B, 10091C, 10094A, 10121A, 10161BC, 10162AB, 10198AB, 10227A, 10267A, 10303C, 10304A, 10329B, 10340B, 10383BC, 10384A
Compaore, Jean Leonard, 10161C
Coulibaly, Ali, 10227A
Coulibaly Ouezzin, 10162A
Damiba, Beatrice, 10161C, 10198B
Damiba, Pierre Clavier, 10267A, 10340AB
Diallo, Salif, 10053C–10054A, 10161C, 10198AB
Diallo, Yahya Aboubacary, 10162A
Djiga, Haby, 10162A
Djigma, Albert, 10161C
Djinguere, Capt. Gilbert, 10046B
Drmblele, Auguste M'Pe, 10161B, 10162A
Hema, Bassie, 10161B, 10162A
Hien, Killimite Theodore, 10161C
Kabore, Joseph, 10161C
Kabore, Philippe Zinda, 10162A
Kabore, Roch Marc Christian, 10161C
Kambire, Jean-Claude, 10086A
Kambou, Daprou, 10161C
Kanidoua, Nabaho, 10046B, 10161C, 10198AB
Ki-Zerbo, Joseph, 10267A
Koanda, Sabine, 10161C
Konate, Issa Dominique, 10162A
Konate, Tiemoko, 10162A
Korsaga, Frederic Assomption, 10161C
Lamizana, Gen. Sangoule, 10383C
Lompo, Benoit, 10161C
Minoungou, Joseph, 10037B
Moctar, Tall, 10384A
Nacro, Mouhoussine, 10161C
Ouangrawa/Ouangawa, Lassane/Laffane, 10161C, 10384A
Ouedraogo, Alphonse, 10227A
Ouedraogo, Clement Oumarou, 10383C–10384A
Ouedraogo, Gerard Kango, 10303C
Ouedraogo, Idrissa, 10069A
Ouedraogo, Joseph Dieudonne, 10162A
Ouedraogo, Ram, 10121A
Ouiminga, Amado, 10161B
Palm, Domba Jean Marc, 10161B
Salembere, Alimata, 10069B
Sambo, Antoine Komi, 10091BC
Sankara, Mariam, 10162AB
Sankara, Capt. Thomas, 10162A
Sanogo, Bintou, 10086A
Sanon, Thomas, 10161C
Sirima, Bissiri Joseph, 10161C
Some, Salvi Charles, 10086A
Tiendrebeogo, Alice, 10161C
Tiendrebeogo, Tiraogo Celestin, 10162A
Toe, Barthelemy, 10161A
Traore, Etienne, 10019C
Vokouma, Prosper, 10161C
Yameogo, Herman/Hermann, 10019C, 10161C, 10226C–10227A, 10340C
Yameogo, Maurice, 10383C
Yao, Issa Granou, 10162A
Ye, Arsene Bonnessan, 10046B
Yoni, Mme. Elisabeth, 10161B, 10162A
Yonli, Armand Miyemba, 10161B
Zampaligre, Idrissa, 10161C
Zongo, Jean-Baptiste, 10162A

Burma
U Thant, 10330A

BURUNDI
Bangutambona, Bonventure, 10004C, 10005A
Bararunyeretse, Libere, 10004C, 10349A
Binoba, Pierre, 10162B
Buyoya, Pres. Pierre, 9720C, 10004BC, 10005A, 10117AB, 10162B, 10264A, 10329A, 10349A, 10391C
Girukwigomba, Astere, 10004C
Halungimana, Fridolin, 10005A
Hussien, Jumaine, 10004C
Kadoyi, Aloys, 10004C
Kagimbi, Laurent, 10004B, 10005A
Karatasi, Etienne, 10391C
Karikarubu, Charles, 10004C
Mbonimpa, Cyprien, 10004C, 10331C, 10391C
Midende, Gilbert, 10004C
Nahayo, Adolphe, 10004C, 10005A
Ndararunzaniye, Gamaliel, 10004C
Ndikumana, Victoire, 10005A
Nduwayo, Antoine, 10162B
Nduwimana, Louis, 10004C, 10005A
Ngendabanikwa, Norbert, 10005A
Ngenzebuhoro, Frederic/Frederick, 10004C, 10005A
Ngiriye, Julie, 10004C
Niyibigira, Garard, 10004B, 10005A
Ntahuga, Sebastien, 10005A, 10309C
Rudaragi, Didace, 10005A
Rusuku, Maj. Simon, 10004C
Sahinguvu, Salvator, 10005A
Sibumana/Sibomana, Adrien, 10004BC, 10309C, 10348C, 10349A
Simbarakiye, Lyariste, 10005A
Terrence, Msanze, 10330C

CAMEROON
Adji, Ganga Hamon, 10113B
Adjodji, Amadjoda, 10113B
Ahidjo, Ahmadou, 10046C, 10081AB, 10208A
Aissatou, Yao, 10113B
Akwa, Dika, 10011B, 10046C
Ali, Amadou, 10113C
Assanga, Dr. Siga, 10091C
Awono, Urbain Olanguena, 10113C
Ayismi, Henri Eyebe, 10113C
Bakam, Jean-Baptiste, 10113C
Bassilekin, Simon, 10113A
Bieleu, Victorin Hameni, 10207C, 10375A
Biya, Pres. Paul, 9714B, 9730A, 10011B, 10032C, 10046C, 10080C, 10081AB, 10091C, 10092A, 10113B, 10128ABC, 10129A, 10152A, 10207C, 10208A, 10213A, 10224C, 10241AB, 10272BC, 10288C, 10304ABC, 10328A, 10329AB
Black, Yondo, 9730A, 10346B
Booh-Boh, Jacques, Roger, 10113C
Djam, Gen. Oumarou, 10128C
Eboua, Samuel, 10207C, 10208A, 10241B, 10272BC, 10346B
Ekane, Anicet, 10241A
Ekindi, Jean-Jacques, 10241B, 10272BC
Ephraim, Inoni, 10113C
Flambeau, Pierre, 10207C
Frundi/Fru-Ndi/Ndi, John Fru, 10081A, 10091C, 10128C, 10129A, 10207C, 10241B, 10310A, 10346B
Hayatou, Sadou, 10081C, 10113AB, 10128A, 10345C
Ifosso, Kadji, 10241A
Isaka, Blazius, 10011B
Itoe, Banjamin, 10113C
Kemone, Tikela, 10113C
Kingue, Michael Doo, 10330C
Kontchou, Augustin, 10113B
Koum, Jules Koum, 10032C
Kuissu, Simeon, 10208A
Maigari, Bello Bouba, 10241BC
Mbede, Joseph, 10113B
Mboui, Joseph, 10113B
Mfoutou, Edouard Akame, 10113B
Monga, Célestin, 9730A, 10241A
Moudiki, Adolphe, 10113A
Moulen, Joel, 10128A
Moustapha, Amadou, 10208B
Moutome, Douala, 10113AB
Ndam, Joseph Mbah, 10092A
Ndi, John Fru *see* Frundi, John
Ndinga, Ndanga, 10113C
Ndioro, Kis Justin, 10113AB
Nfor, Dr. Ngalla, 10092A
Ngopua, Ateba, 10046B
Ngu, John Niba, 10113B
Njawe, Pius, 9730A
Njiendji, Marcel Niat, 10113A
Njoya/Njoy, Amadou Ndam, 10046C, 10207C, 10241B, 10346B
Njoya, Ibrahim Mbombo, 10113B

CAMEROON–*contd.*
Njui, Ogor Ebot, 10113B
Nkono, Louis Abogo, 10113C
Nkwain, Francis, 10113B
Oumarou, Sanda, 10113C
Owona, Joseph, 10113B, 10128A
Owona, Rene, 10113B
Oyono, Samuel, 10208A
Sipa, Jean-Baptiste, 10208A
Sunji, Gen. Nganso, 10128C
Talla, Corentin, 10081A
Tchameni, Dominique Djeukam/Djeukan, 10054A, 10241AB
Tchoungang, Charles, 10241B
Tchoungui, Roger, 10113C
Tchouta, Moussa, 10113AB
Tessa, Pual, 10113C
Thegen, Jean Yenga, 10113C
Tsoungui, Gilbert Andze/Andre, 10046B, 10113B, 10208A
Wanto, Robert Waffo, 10081A
Yotchou, Blaise Yinga, 10081A
Youmba, Gen. Jean-Rene, 10129A

Canada
Bourassa, Robert, 10329B
Clark/Clarke, Joe, 9999B, 10000A
MacLean, Ronald, 10000A
Mulroney, Brian, 10201A, 10329AB
McKenna, Franck, 10329A

CAPE VERDE ISLANDS
Monteiro, Antonio Mascarenhas, 9723B, 10009BC
Pereira, Pres. Aristides, 9723AB, 10009BC
Pires, Pedro, 9723A
Viega, Carlos, 9723AB, 10152A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC
Akpekabou/Akapekabou, Edouard, 10114A
Amakpio, Casimir, 10114A
Bassia, Jean Marie, 10114A
Bingaba, Thyerry, 10114A
Blague, Alphonse, 10306C
Boganda, Abbot Barthelemy, 10268A
Bokassa, Jean-Bedel, 10040B, 10054B, 10268B, 10273A
Bozize, Gen. Francois/Francis, 10273A, 10310AB
Dacko, David, 10054B
da Sylva, Tony, 10114A
Dubozenzi, Hugues, 10268A
Frank/Franck, Edouard, 10040B, 10113C, 10114A, 10129AB, 10208C
Gaibonanou, Pierre Gomlet, 10114A
Gazeambo, David, 10306B
Goumba, Abel, 10054B
Goyemide, Etienne, 10114A
Grelombe, Christophe, 10114A
Gueret, Mme. Cecile, 10208C
Kimanga, Ismailia, 10114A
Koezoua, Auguste Tene, 10114A
Kolingba, Pres. André, 9720C, 10054B, 10086B, 10114A, 10172A, 10208C, 10235A, 10268B, 10273A, 10306C, 10329A
Kpwoka, Jean, 10114A
Lavodrama, Prosper, 10268A
Lombilo, Genevieve, 10114A
Maidou, Henri, 10054B
Malendoma, Thimothee, 10306B
Mapouka, Thomas, 10114A
Mbortikon, Raymond, 10114A
Nimaga, Ismaila, 10114A
Nana, Dieudonne, 10114A
Pampali, Laurent Gomina, 10114A
Pehoua, Francois, 10054C
Rolland, Mme. Ruth Jeanne Marie, 10268AB
Simani, Katossi, 10306B
Wangue, Didier, 10268A, 10306B
Wazoua, Dieuddonne, 10114A
Yamale, Christian-Bernard, 10114B

CHAD
Abakar, Choroma, 10192B
Abbas, Maldom/Maldoum Bada, 10040C, 10192A, 10310BC, 10311A, 10370BC
Abohe, Danrhe, 10041A, 10192A
Abu-Chadja, Mr., 10117B
Agrey, Ahmat, 10041A, 10192B
Ahmat, Mahamat Saleh, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Ahmed, Soungui, 10192A, 10371A
Alifei, Mustapha, 10371A
Allafi; Col., 9730C
Balassane, Mamadio, 10041A
Bambe, Dansala, 10192A, 10371A
Barraka, Aboubakar Adzalo, 10117B
Bawoyeu/Bawoyey, Jean Alingue, 10040C, 10192A, 10370B, 10371A
Beassoumal, Nadjita, 10040C, 10192A, 10371A

CHAD–*contd.*
Beremadji, Madingar, 9730B
Bichara, Djidi/Djiddi, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Chadallah, Lt.-Col. Kafine, 10311A
Choroma, Abakar, 10041A
Daimansou, Kadafi, 10192AB
Dansala, Bambe, 10040C
Dassert, Lt.-Co. Djibrine, 10040C, 10192A
Deby, Pres. Idriss, 9714B, 9730B, 10002C, 10028AB, 10040C, 10117BC, 10192A, 10302AB, 10310C, 10311A, 10329B, 10370C, 10371A, 10392A
Diallo, Ali Muhammad, 10117B, 10302B
Difane, Mokhtar, 10041A, 10192B
Dijidda, Ousman, 10371A
Diop, Ali, 9714B
Djari, Gamai/Ngama, 10192AB, 10371A
Donadji, Oscar, 10371A
Doutoum, Habib, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Fadel/Fedel, Mahamat Zene Ali, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Gaba, Saleh, 9730C
Gossingar, Mme. Achata/Achta Tone, 10041A, 10192B
Guealbaye, Manasse, 10371A
Guelbeye, Tagui, 10041A, 10192B, 10371A
Habre, Mme. Hadje Fatime, 9730B
Habre, Hissene, 9714B, 9730BC, 10028A, 10040C, 10041A, 10192A, 10273AB, 10310C, 10311AB, 10370C, 10392A
Izzo, Abderamane, 10371A
Jacob, Harmed, 10117B
Julien Beassounda, 10371A
Kadre, Mahamat Malloum, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Kaffine, Col, 10310C
Karbougou, Comm., 10310C
Kittir, Hassan Fadoul, 10040C, 10192A
Koko, Abderamane, 10040C, 10192B, 10250A, 10370B
Kore, Guihini, 9730C
Koty, Col. Abbas, 10192A, 10250A, 10394B, 10371A
Laina, Loum Hinoussou, 10041A
Lamine, Issein, 10310C, 10311A
Laokole, Jean-Baptiste, 10041A, 10192B
Maide, Allatchi, 10273B
Mallah, Abakar, 9714B
Malloum, Mbomi, 10040C
Maria, Hassan, 10371A
Mbouanga, Assian, 10041A
Mekonyo, Koumbaria Laomaye/Laoumaye, 10040C, 10192B, 10371A
Miskine, Idriss, 9730C
Moomi/Moumi, Malloum, 10192B, 10371A
Nassour, Abbo, 9730C
Ndaimanssou, Kadadi; 10371A
Nedem, Dr. Wayoe, 9730C
Ngothe, Gali Gatta, 10040C, 10192A
Nguayalbaye, Manasse, 10041A, 10192AB
Nour, Mme. Mariam Mahamat, 10041A, 10192B, 10370C, 10371A
Omar, Acheikh Ibn, 9730B
Oueddei, Goukhouni, 10117BC
Salah, Mohiaddine, 10041A, 10192B, 10371A
Salet, Ibn Oumar Mahamat, 10192A, 10371A
Seid, Garboubou, 10371A
Sidi, Hadj, 10041A, 10192B
Sidimi, Adji, 10371A
Soubiane, Ahmat Hassaballa/Hassaballah, 10041A, 10192B, 10370BC, 10371A
Soungui, Ahmad, 10040C
Titingar, Mouadjidibaye, 10371A
Togoi, Adoum, 10371A
Togoimi, Youssouf, 10040C, 10192A, 10371A
Tokinon, Pierre, 9730, 10192AB, 10371A
Tombalbaye, Francois, 10311A

China
Xul Xin, Maj.-Gen., 10104A

Commonwealth
Anyauko, Chief Emeka, 10291B, 10292A, 10293AB, 10294BC
Malhoutra, Manmohan, 10292A
Montgomery, William H., 10292A
Siaguru, Sir Anthony, 10292A
Unwin, Peter, 10292A

COMOROS
Abdallah, Ahmed, 10011C, 10242A, 10346B
Abdu, Soeuf, 10227B
Ali, Ahbd, 10262B
Ali, Said Ahmed Said ("Shariff"), 10011C
Amadou, Mohamed, 10242A
Attoumane/Athoumane, Said, 10227B, 10262A
Bandawi, Ibrahimi Mwarie, 10262B
Bazi, Ali, 10262A

COMOROS–*contd.*
Ben Ali, Damir, 10386B
Ben Omar, Dahila, 10227B
Djohar/Djoha, Pres. Said Mohamed, 10011C, 10037A, 10042B, 10227A, 10241C, 10242AB, 10262AB, 10329B, 10346BC, 10386B
Hachim, Said Hassan Said, 10011C, 10227B
Halidi, Ibrahim, 10227B, 10241C
Issouf, Said Ali, 10011C
Kemal, Nasserdine, 10386B
Kemal, Said Ali, 10262B, 10386B
L-Arif, Hamadi, 10227B
Madjid, Abdul, 10346B
Maecha, Mtara, 10012A, 10042B
Mboreha, Mohamed Taki, 10227B
Mikidache, Mr., 10386B
Mohamed, Abdehrehmane, 10011C
Mohamed, Adamou/Adamo, 10227B, 10262A
Mohamed, Ahmed, 10227B
Mohamed, Said Ali, 10227B, 10262A
Mohamed, Mrs. Situ/Sitou, 10227B, 10262A
Mouzaoir, Abdallah, 10012A
Mroudjae, Ali, 10227B, 10262A
M'Shangama, Mohamed Said Abdullah, 10227B
Mze, Souffiane, 10262B
Sagaf, Said Mohamed, 10227B
Soilihi, Ahmed, 10262B
Sourette, Said Ahmed Abdallah, 10227B, 10262A
Taki, Mohamed, 10242A, 10346B, 10386B
Tamou, Omar, 10011C
Youssouf, Abbas, 10242A

CONGO
Adada, Rodolphe, 9718B
Ambily, Antoine Letembet, 10047B
Apounou, Gabriel Oba, 9718B
Ayessa, Firmin, 10069A
Babassana, Hilaire, 9918B
Batheas-Mollomb, Stanislas, 10235B
Beeve, Andely, 10163A
Bita, Francois, 9718B
Bobrov, Mongo, 10086C
Bokamba-Yangouma, Jean Michel, 10012A
Boudonesa, Alphonse, 9718B
Boula, Marcel, 10163A
Boumba, Pierre Damien Boussoukou, 9718B
Dambenzet, Mme. Jeanne, 9718B
Delo, Camille, 10163A
Delo, Demba, 10163A
Diabatantou-Boukambou, Dieudonne, 10163A
Douniam, Dr. Ossebi, 9718B
Ebouka-Babakas, Edouard, 10162C, 10163A
Fouty, Mme. 10163A
Gabou, Alexis, 10162C, 10163A
Gakosso, Edouard, 9718B
Ganga, Jean-Claude, 9718B
Gayama, Pascal, 9718B
Goma, Gen. Louis-Sylvain, 9718A, 10047A
Goma Goutou, Col. Célestin/Célesin, 9718A
Guimby, Francois, 10163A
Ikounga, Martial, 10163A
KaKoula-Kady, Hebert, 10163A
Kolela, Bernard, 10032C
Kombo, Mgr. Ernest, 10047B, 10118A, 10162C, 10264C
Kongo, Michel, 10163A
Letembet-Ambily, Antoine, 10163A
Likoudzou, Mr. 10264B
Lissouba, Pascal, 10162B
Lolovo, Jean-Blaise, 10161C, 10163A
Makumbi, Kimina, 10032C
Malekat, Jean-Luc, 10163A
Malonga, Antoine, 10032C
M'Bemba, Jean-Martin, 10163A, 10297C
M'Beri, Jean-Pierre, 10163A
Menga, Gery, 10162C, 10163A, 10242B, 10375C
Mierassa, Clement, 10163A, 10297C
Milongo/Milongoi, Andre, 10162BC, 10163A, 10218B, 10235B, 10264B, 10297C, 10329B, 10375C
Moussa, Pierre, 9718B
N'Dinga, Christian, 10069A
N'Douna, Paul, 10163A
N'Gatse, Paul, 9718B
N'Gollo Fouton, Brig. Raymond Damase, 9718A, 10047A
Ngouabi, Marien, 10086C
Nguesso, Maurice, 10242B
N'Kombo, Mgr. Ernest, 10086BC, 10162B
Nkoua, Celestin "Gongaract", 10163A, 10297C
Nouarra, Stephane Bongho, 10047A
N'Tsiba, Col. Floret, 9718B
Nzoungou, Alphonse, 9718B
Oba, Anto[n]ine N'Diga, 9718B
Okoko, Jacques, 10163A
Ossetoumba, Lekoundzou Itihi, 10242B
Owdziel, Mme. Julienne, 10047A
Pierre, Simon, 10047A

CONGO–*contd.*
Poaty, Alphonse Souchlaty, 9718A
Poungui, Ange Edouard, 10012A
Sassou-Nguesso, Pres. Denis, 9718A, 9724C, 10019A, 10046C–10047A, 10086C, 10162B, 10181C, 10375B
Taty-Loutard, Jean-Baptiste, 9718B
Tsomambet, Anaclet, 10163A
Yhombi-Opango, Gen. Joachim, 10086C
Yoka, Aimé-Emmanuel, 9718B
Youneous/Younous, Mandzengue, 10163A, 10297C
Zandzou, Jean Ganga, 10012A

COTE D'IVOIRE
Abdoulaye, Nabalma ("Le Tigre"), 10130A
Ahipeaud, Martial, 10148A
Akon, Yao Nicolas Kouassi, 10334B
Angora, Ferdinand Kacou, 10334A
Angoran, Yed Esaie, 10334A
Bamba, Vamoussa, 10334B
Bernard, Ehui, 10086C
Bombet, Emile-Constant, 10334B
Coulibaly, Adama, 10334B
Degni-Segui, Rene, 10172B, 10173A
Denise, Auguste, 9725A
Diabate, Henriette Dagri,10334B
Diby, Rene Djedjemel, 10334B
Dona-Fologo, Laurent, 10086C–10087A
Duncan, Dinel Kablan, 10103C, 10334A
Essy, Amara, 10334B
Ette, Marcel, 10130A, 10148C
Ezan, Akele, 10334B
Gauze, Guy-Alain Emmanuel, 10334AB
Grah, Claire-Therese Elizabeth, 10334B
Guei, Gen. Robert, 10008A, 10242C, 10243A
Houphouet-Boigny, Pres. Felix, 9723C, 9725A, 10008A, 10039C, 10054B, 10086C, 10087A, 10129C, 10172B, 10173AB, 10188A, 10212BC, 10242C, 10243A, 10244A, 10274C, 10275A, 10276A, 10295A, 10305B, 10329A, 10334A, 10340C, 10344C, 10370AB, 10397B
Ikra, Frederic-Alain, 10334B
Kamin, Albert Mema, 10130A
Kobenan, Innocent Anaky, 10311B
Koffi, Leon Konan, 10334B
Konan, Lambert Kouassi, 10334B
Kouame, Patrice, 10334B
Lohoues-Oble, Jacqueline, 10334B
Miremont, Auguste-Severin, 10334B
N'Diaye, Alassane Salif, 10334B
Nicolas/Nicoles, Bernard, 10148AB
Nzue, Dr. Kouakou, 10172B
Ouattara, Alassane Dramane, 10007C, 10103C, 10129C, 10173AB, 10334A
Palenfo, Col. Lassana, 10334AB
Soue, Col. Mathias, 10243A
Thiemele, Edjampan, 10086C
Vamoussa, Bamba, 10148A
Yace, Philippe, 10087A

Cuba
Caballero, Eumelio, 9740A
Castro, Pres. Fidel, 10145B
Rodiles, Gen. Samuel, 10145B

DJIBOUTI
Abass, Abdulkader Mohamed, 9731B
Adar, Abdillahi, 10092B
Ali, Isma'il, 10311C
Aptidon, Pres. Hassan Gouled, 9731B, 10003A, 10047BC, 10054B, 10092ABC, 10114B, 10142B, 10180AC, 10216C, 10311C, 10350AC, 10369C, 10392AC, 10393A
Aref, Aref Mohamed, 9731BC
Barre, Ahmed Boulaleh, 10114B
Bourman, Ali Aref, 9730C–9731C, 10019C–10020A
Cheicko, Mohamed, 9731B,
"Cheiko", Mohamed Ahed Issa, 10047C
Daoud, Mohamed, 9731B
Dini ("Diny"), Mohamed Ahmed, 9731BC, 10020A
Elabe, Mohamed Jama, 9731BC
Farah, Moumin Bahdon, 10349C, 10350B
Farah, Suleiman, 9731C, 10311C
Guellah, Awaleh, 10092B
Guellah, Ismael Omar, 10092C
Hado, Mohamed, 10092B
Hamadou, Barkat Gourad, 10020A, 10350A
Hared/Hhaireh, Khaire Allaleh, 9731AC, 10114B
Houmed, Ali Mohammadeh, 10114B
Issa, Mohamed Ahemd, 10392B
Kadamy, Mohamed, 9731B
Kahir/Kahin, Mohamed Moussa "Tourtair", 10092A
Kamil, Abdallah Mohamed, 9731C, 10349C
Kifle, Ougre, 10092B
Moussa, Iwad Hassan, 10092B
Roble, Mussa Burale, 9731C
Siraj, Houssein Barkat, 10114B

DJIBOUTI–*contd.*
Youssouf, Ismael, 10350A
Zakarie, Commander, 10003A

Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
Bundu, Dr. Abass, 10022AB
Diouf, Pres. Abdou, 10188A
Dogonyaro, Maj.-Gen. Joskua, 10022BC
Kupolati, Maj.-Gen. Rufus, 10022BC

EGYPT
Abazer, Maher, 10114C
Abdel-Meguid, Dr. Esmat, 10104C, 10114B, 10146C
al-Banbi, Dr. Hamdi, 10114C
al-Haq, Shaykh Jad al-Haq Ali Jad, 10253C
Al Mahgoub, Mr., 10189C
Azmi, Zakaria, 10219C
Bahaeddine, Hussein Kamel, 10114BC
Boutros-Ghali, Boutros, 10114BC
Doueidar, Mohammed Ragheb, 10115A
Ebeid, Atef, Mohammed, 10115A
el-Cherif, Mahmoud, 10114C
el-Dahab, Mohamed Galaleddine Abou, 10115A
el Ganzouri, Kamal Ahmed, 10114C
el-Kafraoui, Hasaballah, 10114C
el-Nasr, Farouk Seif, 10115A
el-Razzaz, Mohammed Ahmed, 10115A
el-Sherif, Safwat, 10115A
Ezz, Abdel Abdel Hamid, 10115A
Hawass, Dr. Zahi, 10031A
Hosni, Farouk, 10115A
Ibrahim, Gamal el-Saied, 10115A
Inadjib, Mohamed, 9714B
Issa, Mohamed, 10146A
Kamil, Mustapha, 10253C
Kandil/Qandil, Dr. Abdel-Hadi, 10114C, 10115A
Khalil, Mustafa, 10322C
Mahgoub, Mohammed Ali, 10115A
Mahjub, Dr. Muhammad Ali, 10253C
Makramallah, Maurice, 10115A
Metouali, Soleiman, 10114C
Mohammed, Ahmed Salama, 10115A
Moneim, Mohamed Abdul, 10331B
Moussa, Abdel-Halim, 9716B, 10115A
Moussa, Amr/Amir, 10114BC, 10219C, 10331B, 10368C
Moustafa, Yousri Ali, 10115A
Mubarak, Pres. Hosni, 9713B, 9716AB, 9744AB, 10029B, 10072B, 10104C, 10114BC, 10147AB, 10189B, 10219C, 10224A, 10250B, 10253C, 10322C, 10331BC, 10367A
Mubarak, Mrs. Suzanne, 10219C
Musa, Abd al-Halim, 10190C, 10350C
Nafei, Ibrahim, 9744A
Nasr, Lt.-Gen. Ahmad, 10320AB
Nasser, Gamal Abdel, 10039C
Osman, Mrs. Amal, 10014C
Radi, Issam, 10115A
Sadat, Anwar, 10065A, 10189C, 10330B
Saleh, Assem Abdel-Hak, 10115A
Sedki, Atef, 10114C, 10227B
Shenaf, Lt.-Gen. Safi Eddin Abu, 10145C
Sourour, Fathi, 10114B
Sultan, Fouad Abdel Latif, 10115A
Taleb, Gen. Youssef Sabri Abou, 10114B
Tantawi, Gen. Mohammed Hussein, 10114BC
Wahab, Mohammed Mahmoud Abdel, 10115A
Wali, Youssef 10114AC

EQUATORIAL GUINEA
Bikomo, Santos Pacual, 10166C
Envo, Martin, 10020B
Mbasogo, Obiang N'guema, 10338C
Motu, Lt. Pedro, 10020B
N'Dongo, Manuel Ruben, 10338C
Nguema Mbasogo, Pres. Teodoro Obiang, 10020B
Nsue, Marcelino Asumu, 10020B

ERITREA
Afewerki, Issayas, 10369C
Rissom, Bayum, 10369C

ETHIOPIA
Abdullah, Hassan, 10227C
Abebe, Dr. Mulu Alemu, 10075A, 10351A
Abraha, Siye, 10227C
Adam, Abdalla, 10264C
Adam, Adeno, 10312B
Aferwerki/Afwerki, Issayas/Issaias/Isayas, 10094A, 10133C, 10134B, 10209C, 10210C, 10264C
Ali, Izzal-Din, 10227C
Andom, Gen. Aman, 10132A
Asfaw, Legesse, 10075A
Asfaw, Zegeye, 10227C
Bante, Gen. Teferi, 10132B
Beshaw, Webanchi, 10130C

ETHIOPIA–*contd.*
Daba, Alemayehy, 10371B
Demeksa, Kuma, 10227C
Desta, Fisseha, 10075A
Dilbo, Galassa, 10210A
Dinka, Tesfaye, 9732A, 10020C, 10075A, 10093AC, 10132AC
Gabir, Abdalla, 10264C
Gabru, Tewolde, 10093B
Gamlak, Alemsegeb, 10134B
Ghaleb, Omar Arteh, 10135C
Gidada, Negaso, 10227C
Giorgis, Dawit Wolde, 10131A
Grezghaire, Asmarome, 10264C
Grezghaire, Berhane, 10264C
Guirama, Wolde Mariam, 10371B
Gutema, Ibsa, 10227C
Homad, Mohamed "Karykary", 10264C
Husayn, Ahmad, 10227C
Ikid, Ikid Hamid, 10264C
Kidan, Lt.-Gen. Tesfaye Gebre, 10075A, 10130B, 10131C, 10146AB
Kidane-Mariam, Dr. Adanetch, 10227C
Laynie/Layne, Tamirat/Tamrat, 10163B, 10173B, 10227C, 10371B, 10393B
Letta, Necho Yohanis, 10134C
Mamo, Asefa, 10131C, 10133C
Mariam, Prof. Mesfin Wolde, 10146B, 10364A
Mekbib, Belachew, 10227C
Menelik II, Emperor, 10133A
Mengesh, Alesa, 10312B
Mengistu, Prof. Haile Mariam, 9732A, 10054C, 10055ABC, 10056A, 10075AB, 10092C, 10093AC, 10094A, 10130BC, 10131ABC, 10132A, 10133AC, 10134BC, 10146AB, 10173B, 10174AB, 10190B, 10209AB, 10210A, 10211B, 10227C, 10282A, 10312A, 10313A, 10333A, 10350B, 10351A, 10364A
Mesfin, Seyoum, 10227C, 10313AB
Michael, Anday, 10264C
Mikael, Shiferaw Wolde, 10227C
Mirah, Sultan Ali, Sultan of Afar, 10135B, 10211B, 10312C
Mohamed/Mohammed, Abdul, 1075B, 10093B, 10130C
Nogo, Dima, 10227C
Oda, Yigezu, 10312B
Omar, Osman Mohamed, 10264C
Selase, Leule, 10227C
Selassie, Emperor Haile, 10021A, 10130C, 10131A, 10132A, 10133ABC, 10313A, 10351A
Sherifo, Mahmoud, 10264C
Tadese, Bekale, 10227C
Tiruneh, Argaw, 10227C
Toti, Ibrahim, 10264C
Yigletu, Ashagre, 10021A
Zenawi, Legesse/Meless/Meles, 10094A, 10133AC, 10134AB, 10173BC, 10174A, 10209C, 10210A, 10333B, 10344B, 10371B

Finland
Koivisto, Pres, Mauno, 10169B

France
Avice, Edwige, 10250A
Belaye, Bruno, 10358B
Bernard, Daniel, 10317C, 10358C
Blanchet, Pierre, 10061C
Constantin, Daniel, 10062A
Cresson, Mme. Edith, 10177B
Decaux, Alain, 10036C
Denard, Bob, 10242A
Deschamps, Alain, 10086A
d'Humieres, Gilles, 10245C, 10276B
Dijoud, Paul, 10392B
Dumas, Roland, 10028A, 10097B, 10103A, 10105A, 10144A, 10256C, 10397B, 10398A
Joxe, Pierre, 10028A, 10103A, 10284A, 10396C, 10397B
Lacaze, Gen. Janou, 10008A
Lanxade, Adm. Jacques, 10392C
Le Pensec, Louis, 10024BC, 10062ABC, 10100AB
Mitterand, Mme. Danielle, 10215C
Mitterand, Pres. Francois, 10014A, 10028AC, 10029A, 10036C, 10066B, 10080C, 10092C, 10102B, 10103A, 10105A, 10220BC, 10226B, 10277AB, 10283C, 10284A, 10327B, 10328AC, 10329B, 10340C, 10396C, 10397BC
Mitterand, Jean-Christophe, 10396C
Pelletier, Jacques, 9714A, 10028A, 10103A
Pisani, Edgar, 10261C
Rethore, Henri, 10284A
Rettore, Andre, 10218C
Rocard, Michel, 10036C, 10062BC
Roudy, Mme. Yvette, 10382B
Sudre, Camille, 10062A
Teck, Roger, 10211A

France–*contd.*
Thomas, Robert, 10136B
Vauzelle, Michel, 10382B

GABON
Aba'a/Oyono-Aba'a, Simon Oyno, 10164A, 10334B
Abbessole/Abessole, Fr. Paul Mba, 10085C, 10306C
Agondjo, Pierre-Louis, 10306C
Akendengue, Albert, 10164B, 10334A
Akendengue, Hervo/Herve, 10164A, 10334C
Anchouey/Antchouey, Michel, 10164A, 10334B
Ayida, Lucas Tom, 10087A
Bekale, Jerome Ngoua, 10164A, 10334C
Bekale, Serge Mba, 10164A, 10306C, 10334B
Berre, Andre Dieudonne, 10164A, 10306C, 10334C
Bike, Mme. Yolande, 10306C, 10334C
B'obane, Jean-Marie Beka, 10164B, 10335A
Bokoubi, Faustin, 10335A
Bongo, Ali, 10164A
Bongo, Pres. Omar, 10019A, 10031B, 10163C, 10164A, 10268B, 10329AB, 10368A, 10397B
Bongo, Mme. Pascaline, 10164A, 10334C
Boukoubi, Faustin, 10164B
Bouyiki, Jean-Remy Pendy, 10164A, 10334C
Capito, Eugene, 10164A, 10334C
Dingombe/Digomle, Lazare, 10164A, 10334C
Essingone, Adrien Nkoghe, 10164A, 10334C
Etoughe, Jean-Baptiste Obiang, 10334C
Kakou, Eugene Mayaza, 10164A
Kiki, Marcel, 10164B, 10334C–10335A
Kounba, Nziengui, 10164B
Magnaga, Martin-Fidele, 10164A, 10334C
Magouindi, Joachim Mahotes, 10164A, 10334C
Mangouka, Charles, 10164B, 10334C
Mayaze, Eugene Kakou, 10334C
Mayila, Loius Gaston, 10306C
Mba, Casimir Oye, 10334B
Mba, Mme. Lucie, 10164B, 10335A
Mboumbou-Miyakou, Antoine, 10164A
Mebale, Max (Morena), 10164B, 10335A
Mefane, Prof. Charles, 10164A, 10306C
Methogo, Emmanuel Ondo, 10164A, 10334C
Mguema, Jean-Pierre Nzogue, 10306C
Mindoumbi, Jean, 10164B, 10335A
Missambo/Moussavou, Mme. Paulette Moussavou/Missambo, 10164A, 10334C
Miyakou, Antoine Mboumbou, 10334C
Mongokodji, Pepin, 10334C
Muetsa, Victor Mapangou Moncani/Moucani, 10164A, 10334C
Myboto, Zacharie, 10164A, 10334B
Nzeng/Nzong, Pierre-Claver, 10164A, 10334C
Nziengui, Etienne Koumba, 10335A
Nziengui, Patrice, 10164A, 10306C, 10334C
Obiang, Jean-Baptiste Etouighe, 10164A
Ondo, Mme. Angele, 10164B, 10334C
Owono, Nguema Francois, 10330C
Oye-Mba, Casimir, 10163C, 10306C
Oyongo-Aba'a, Simon *see* Aba'a, Simon Oyno
Pendy-Bouyiki, Jean-Rémy, 9724A
Ping, Jean, 10164A
Sylla, El Haji, 10108C
Toungui, Paul, 10164A, 10334C
Zongue-Ngueme, Jean Pierre, 10268B

GAMBIA
Bojang, Dr. Lamin, 10307A, 10375C
Camara, Hassan Musa, 10375C
Dabo, Solo, 10307A
Darbo, Bakarty, 10376C
Dibba, Sherriff, 10307A
Fofana, Justice, 10375C
Jawara, Pres. Sir Dawda, 9715B, 10021C, 10104A, 10320C, 10375C, 10376A
Jobe, Maj. Maba, 10211B
Njie, Col. Momodou, 10211BC
Sagna, Hassan, 10313B
Sallah, Jabel, 10307A
Sambam, Kukoy, 10313B
Sey, Omar, 9715B, 10156A
Sock, Raymond, 10056B

GCC
Bisharah, Abdullah, 10067A

Germany
Bonnke, Reinhard, 10316B
Schumacher, Hans, 10398A

GHANA
Ababio, Dr. A. R., 10005B
Adamafio, Nii Okaija, 10005B
Ahwoi, Ato, 10005B
Ahwoi, Kwamena, 10005B
Ampratwum, Kenneth, 10005B
Armah, Kwesi, 10376C
Asamoah/Asamoh, Obed, 10005B, 10072C, 10175A

GHANA–*contd.*
Boateng, D. S., 10005B
Botchwey, Dr. Kwesi, 10005B, 10107C
Butah, Capt. K. A., 10005B
Commey, Col. Richard, 10005B
Dadzie, Kenneth, 10152C, 10330C
Dansoh, J. A., 10005B
Doahen, Prof. Albert Adu, 10236A
Gbedemah, Lt.-Col. Mensah, 10005B
Grant, Dr. Mary, 10005B
Hamisi, Lt.-Gen. Joshua, 10236B
Naykene, George, 10376C
Ndeburgre, John, 10376B
Obeng, P. V., 10005B, 10107C
Obimpeh, Commadore, S. G., 10005B
Peprah, Kwame, 10005B
Quarshigah, Maj. Courage, 10376C
Rawlings, Pres. Flt.-Lt. Jerry T., 9717BC, 9721AB, 10005B, 10175A, 10236B, 10257C, 10258A, 10376ABC, 10398BC
Saarah, Mensah K., 10005B
Sarpong, Nana Akuoko, 10005B, 10175A
Tandoh, G., 10005B
Yahaya, Huudu, 10005B

GUINEA
Bah, Mme. Aicha, 10041B
Balde, Comm. Mamadou, 10005C
Bangoura, Herve-Vincent, 10041A, 10136A
Bangoura, Mamouna, 10041B
Barry, Bassirou, 10041B
Barry, Dr. Boye, 10041B
Benjamin, Edouard, 10041B
Boliyogui, Lamine, 10005C
Camara, Lt.-Col. Anou, 10041B
Camara, Maj. Kissi, 10041B
Camara, Lancine, 10307AB
Camara, Mme. Nantenin, 10041B
Combassa, Saliou, 10005C
Conde, Alhassane, 10041B
Conde, Alpha, 10087B, 10136ABC, 10211C, 10212A
Conte, Pres. Lansana, 10005C, 10041A, 10135C, 10136AB, 10212A, 10307B
Diabate, Mme. Yedoua, 10005C
Diallo, Maj. Abdourahmane, 10041A
Diallo, Amadou Binani, 10005C
Diallo, Maj. Ibrahima, 10041B
Diallo, Maj. Ibrahima Sory, 10041B
Diawara, Mamadou, 10041B
Doumbouya, Col. Sory, 10005C
Fiallo, Comm. Alpha Oumar Baron, 10005C
Fofana, Lt.-Col: Al Housseini, 10005C
Fofana, Dr. Madigbe, 10041AB
Foulah, Maj. Henri, 10041B
Gomez, Alseny Rene, 10041A, 10136A
Kourouma, Capt. Fassou Claude, 10041B
Kourouma, Koly Aboucar, 10041B
Lamah, Lt.-Col. Jean Kolipe, 10005C
N'Diaye, Lt.-Col. Babacar, 10005C
Saka, Dr. Dakoun Toumay, 10041B
Sidibe, Bahna, 10041B
Sow, Ibrahima Sory, 10041B
Sylla, Ibrahima, 10041B
Sylla, Dr. Ousmane, 10041B
Tofani, Lt.-Col. Henri, 10041B
Toure, Ahmed Sekou, 10041C
Toure, Daouda, 10041BC
Toure, Maj. Facinet, 10041B
Toure, Samory, 10041BC
Traore, Maj. Jean, 10041B
Traore, Maj. Mohamed Lamine, 10041B
Zoumanigui, Capt. Gbago, 10041B

GUINEA BISSAU
Balde, Abubacar, 10118B, 10387A
Barbosa, Rafael, 10118B
Barcelos, Manuel Rambout, 10192B
Barreto, Nicandro, 10041C
Barros, Filinto, 10387A
Cabral, Luis, 10118B
Cabral, Mario, 10041C, 10387A
Cabral, Vasco, 10041C, 10387A
Camara, Iafai, 10387A
Cardoso, Bernardino, 10118A, 10387A
Correia, Carlos, 10387A
D'Almada, Fidelis Cabral, 10387A
Dos Santos, Manuel, 10387A
Ferreira, Daniel, 10041C
Furtado, Alexandre, 10192B
Gomes, Henriqueta Godinho, 10387A
Gomes, Pedro Godinho, 10387A
Mane, Ansumane, 10041C
Mane, Samba Lamine, 10387A
Maria, Victor Saude, 10118B, 10386C
Medina, Paulo, 10041C
Memezes/Menezes, Aristides, 10041C, 10236C
Monteiro, Victor Friere, 10387A

GUINEA BISSAU–*contd.*
Pereira, Jose, 10118B
Pinto, Joao Cruz, 10387A
Proenca, Helder, 10386C
Saad, Amine Michel, 10386C
Sanca, Luis d'Oliveira, 10387A
Sanha, Malam Bacai, 10387A
Semedo, Julio, 10387A
Vieira, Pres. Joao Bernardo, 9725BC, 10041C, 10072C, 10118B, 10263C, 10392A, 10387A

Haiti
Aristide, Pere Jean-Bertrand, 10329B

International Monetary Fund (IMF)
Camdessus, Michel, 10146C, 10401A

International Olympic Committee
Ganga, Jean-Claude, 10221B
Mbaye, Keba, 10069C
Samaranche, Juan Antonio, 10221A

International Red Cross (IRC)
Picot, Andre, 10216B

Iran
Rafsanjani, Pres., 10399C
Torkan, Akbar, 10031A, 10399C

Iraq
Aziz, Tariq, 10030A
Hussein, Pres. Saddam, 9741ABC, 9743AB, 9744ABC, 9745A, 10029AB, 10030A, 10067B, 10219B, 10330A

Israel
Levy, David, 10219BC, 10251B, 10286C, 10361C
Lubrani, Uri, 10146C
Netanyahu, Benjamin, 10146B
Oded, Dr. Arye, 10400BC
Shamir, Yitzhak, 10055B, 10067B, 10146B, 10219ABC, 10250A, 10321BC
Sharon, Ariel, 10321B

Italy
Andreotti, Giulio, 10355C, 10360C
Bondaz, Gianni, 10329B
Craxi, Bettino, 10064B
de Michaelis, Gianni, 10064BC
Pacifico, Claudio, 10064B
Raffaelli, Mario, 10064B
Sica, Mario, 10064B

Jordan
Hussein, King, 10219A, 10361B, 10367A
Majali, Dr. Abdel Salam, 10361B

KENYA
Abuje, F. I., 10379B
Anguka, Jonah, 10378B
Anyona, George, 10021C
Aringo, Peter Oloo, 10167A, 10298B, 10353B, 10378C
Ayah, Wilson Ndolo, 10074C–10076A, 10332A, 10352C, 10377C
Bamrizh, Ahmed Salim, 10274A, 10378A
Birir, Jonathan, 10379B
Biwott, Nicholas, 10298AB, 10352AC, 10353A, 10377C, 10378B, 10379A
Bullut, F. B. arap, 10379B
Chepkok, Paul, 10379A
Dugdale, Norbury, 10198B
Gachoka, Philip, 10378A
Gachui, John, 10379A
Githinji, Prof. Philip, 10363A
Imanyara, Gitobu/Gitou, 10056BC–10057B, 10137C, 10286B, 10323B, 10378A
Kamotho, Joseph, 10298B
Kanyi, Nahashon, 10298B
Kaparo, Francis ole, 10379A
Karanja, Josephat, 10378A
Kariuki, Geoffrey, 10353B
Kariuki, Ngotho, 10021C
Karume, James Njenga, 10379A
Kathangu, Augustus, 10021C
Keino, Moses arap, 10115AB
Kenyatta, Jomo, 10048A, 10136C
Kibaki, Mawai, 10378C
Kikwai, William, 10379A
Kilonzo, Philip, 10378B
King'arui, Joseph, 10048A
Kiplagat, Bethwel, 10379B
Kobia, Rev. Sam, 10167A
Koinange, Dr. Karuga, 10379A
K'oyoo, James, 10352A
Kosgay, Dr. Sally, 10379AB
Kyalo, John, 10115A, 10298B

KENYA–*contd.*
Leakey, Richard, 9746B, 10106B, 10107A
Leting, Joseph arap, 10299A
Maathai, Prof. Wangari, 10287C, 10288A
Magari, Joseph, 10379A
Mahiani, Bishop John, 10094B
Maina, Washira, 10175B
Matiba, Mrs. Eunice, 10175B
Matiba, Kenneth, 10012B, 10048A, 10094B, 10175B, 10243C, 10377B, 10378A
Mazrui, Prof. Ali, 10198B, 10243C
Mbindyo, Charles, 10298A
M'inoti, Kathurima, 10175B
Moi, Pres, Daniel arap, 10003B, 10012B, 10048A, 10056BC, 10057AB, 10074C, 10115A, 10136C, 10137C, 10157C, 10175B, 10184B, 10198C, 10216C, 10236C, 10243C, 10274A, 10286AB, 10298A, 10332AB, 10344B, 10345AB, 10352ABC, 10353AB, 10377AC, 10378BC, 10379A
Muhoho, George, 10379A
Muite, Paul Kibugi, 10167A, 10175B, 10243B, 10352B, 10353B, 10378A
Muli, Mathew, 10115A
Muliro, Masinde, 10378A
Mungai; David, 10378B
Nabwera, Burundi, 10298B
Ngei, Paul, 10115A
Ngutu, J. K., 10115A
Njonjo, Charles, 9725C
Njoroge, Joseph, 10378B
Njoya, Timothy, 10094BC
Nthenge, George, 10378A
Nyong'o, Joseph/Joesph Owuor, 10136C
Obok, Luke, 10048A, 10056C
Ochieng, Philip, 10003A
Odinga, Jaramogi Oginga, 9725C, 10012B, 10048A, 10056C, 10057A, 10094B, 10136C, 10137C, 10167B, 10175B, 10189B, 10198B, 10236C, 10243C, 10244A, 10274A, 10352B, 10353B, 10377B, 10378AB
Odinga, Raila, 10012C, 10047A, 10094B, 10175B, 10243C, 10378A
Okullu, Henry, 10167A
Onara, George, 10353A
Onyonka, Zachary, 10184B
Otieno, Dalma, 10115A
Ouko, Mrs. Christabel, 10352A
Ouko, Robert, 10273C, 10274A, 10298A, 10351C, 10352ABC, 10353AB, 10377BC, 10378BC
Oyugi, Edward, 10021C
Oyugi, Hezekiah, 10298A, 10352C, 10353A, 10377C, 10378B
Price, Mark Stanley, 10107B
Randiak, Dorothy, 10274A
Rubia, Charles, 10012B, 10048A, 10094BC, 10175B, 10243C, 10377B, 10378A
Rubia, Mrs. Hannah, 10094B
Shikuku, Martin, 10378A
Wako, Amos, 10115A
Wamwere, Koigi wa, 10377B
West, Ian, 10274A

Laos
Phomvihane, Kayusone, 10329A

LEBANON
Hraoui, Elias, 10329AB

LESOTHO
Dingizwayo, Maj.-Gen. J. L., 10115B
Jonathan, Chief Leabua, 9725C, 10138A, 10194A
Khoele, Col. Molefi, 10115B
Lehohla, Tsiliso, 10115B
Lekhanya, Maj.-Gen. Justin, 9725C, 9726A, 10094C, 10095A, 10115BC, 10137C, 10138AB, 10175C, 10176A, 10194A, 10244A
Letsie III, King, 9726A, 10095A
Mokhehle, Ntsu, 9725C, 9726A
Molapo, Chief Patrick Jonathan, 10262B
Molapo, Capt. Pius Tanki, 10115B, 10262BC
Moshoshoe II, King, 9726A, 10094C, 10095A, 10138B, 10189AB, 10259A
Mothibeli, Lt.-Col. Moabi, 10115B
Mthakathi, Col. Paipai, 10115B
Qothelo, Sgt., 10138B
Rakuare, Lekgetho, 10194A
Ramaema, Col. Elias, 10115BC, 10137C, 10138A, 10194A
Thoahlane, A. L., 10115B
Tsotetsi, Col. Michael, 10094C

LIBERIA
Adodo, Yaovi, 10058A
Bakut, Maj.-Gen. Ishaya, 10353BC
Banks, Philip, 10164B
Boley, George, 10175A
Bundu, Abass, 10058A

LIBERIA–*contd.*
Carter, Maxwell, 10237A
Cisse, Maj. Ibrahim, 10332B
Clay, William, 10177A
Darpoh, Rufus, 10069BC
Doe, Samuel Kanyon, 9732B, 10074A, 10095B, 10176C, 10188B, 10212C, 10237A, 10244B, 10259AB, 10274C, 10276A, 10313C, 10353C, 10370B
Francis, Archbishop Michael, 10058B
Guannu, Joseph, 10164B
Holder, Jim, 10164B
Jeje, Reginald, 10192C
Johnson, Prince Yormie, 9732B, 10022AB, 10057BC, 10073BC, 10087B, 10096A, 10113C, 10237A, 10244BC, 10313C, 10353C
Kesselly, Edward, 10164B, 10313C
Kollie, Abraham, 10177A
Kromah, Allhaj, 10177A
Mason, Jonathon, 10164B, 10244B
Matthews, Gabriel Baccus, 10164B
Moniba, Harry, 9718C, 9719A
Mutuda, Jeff, 10069C
Naigow, Peter, 10244BC
Nbyekan, Alexander, 10164B
Nganana, Togba, 10164B
Sackor, Karmor Sofo, 10164B
Sawyer, Dr. Amos, 9718BC, 9731B, 10010A, 10022AB, 10057BC, 10073B, 10095B, 10138BC, 10152BC, 10164B, 10176AB, 10188A, 10192C, 10212AB, 10237AB, 10244BC, 10259C, 10274BC, 10313B, 10314A, 10353C
Siewe, Komanegim, 10176C
Supuwood, Laveli, 10058A
Tarr, Byron, 10164B
Taylor, Charles 9718C, 9732B, 10022AB, 10057BC, 10058AB, 10073ABC, 10074A, 10087B, 10095ABC, 10096A, 10112BC, 10113AC, 10138B, 10148C, 10152BC, 10176BC, 10177A, 10183A, 10188AB, 10212AB, 10225C, 10237AB, 10244A, 10259BC, 10274AB, 10275ABC, 10276A, 10295AB, 10303C, 10313BC, 10332B, 10353C, 10368C, 10369C, 10370B
Teh, Tarty, 10176C, 10177A
Tolbert, William, 10237A
Vinton, David, 10164B
Ward, Amelia, 10164B
Waritay, Lamini, 10164B
Washington, George Toe, 10177A
Williams, Gabriel, 10069C
Woewiyu, Thomas, 10058B
Yovlo, Comm. Anma, 10353C
Zangai, Levi, 10164B

LIBYA
al-Dabari, Col. Youssef Abdel-Qadir, 10398B
al-Megrahi/Al Megrahi, Abdel Basset Ali/Abdelbaset, 10360C, 10398B
Beshari, Ibrahim Mohamed, 10183B
El-Hidi, Mouldi, 10224B
El-sherif, Safwat, 10224A
Fhimah/Phimah, Lamen/Al Amin Khalifa, 10360C, 10398B
Gaddafy, Col. Muammar, 9713B, 9733C, 9741B, 10002C, 10072B, 10104C, 10112A, 10183BC, 10189B, 10198C, 10213A, 10218C, 10219A, 10224A, 10250B, 10256A, 10295B, 10320A, 10360B, 10394B, 10398BC, 10399A
Jalloud, Abdussalam, 10256A
Mahmud, Abd. al-Razaq, 10260B
Senoussi, Abdallah, 10321A
Treiki, Dr. Ali Abdusalem, 10183B, 10218C

Luxembourg
Sauter, Jacques, 10329A

MADAGASCAR
Aime, Marcel, 10336A
Andreas, Claude, 10228B, 10335C
Andriamampita, Honore, 10247A
Andriamanjato/Andreamanjato, Pastor/Father Richard, 10177AB, 10246C, 10276C, 10314BC, 10335AB, 10371C
Andriamanohisoa, Nelson, 10005C
Andrianoelison, Jose, 10005C, 10006A, 10037A
Andriantsilavo, Mx Rakoto, 10228A
Antilahy, Paul, 10247A
Bariano, Mananjaro, 10336A
Baritoa, Mme. Felicienne-Bernadette, 10335C–10336A
Etsifosaine, Mr., 10228B
Fanony, Fulgence, 10371C
Henri, Jean-Marie, 10228A, 10336A
Jailany, Salim, 10228B, 10336A
Jaonarivelo, M., 10213C
Kamahatia, Col. Victor, 10006A
Mahasamjuo, Gen. Christopher Raveloson, 10005C

MADAGASCAR–*contd.*
Mananjara, Mr., 10228A
Mananjara, Jules, 10228A, 10336A
Marson, Evariste, 10371C
Paraina, Auguste, 10228B
Portos, Ampy Augustin, 10177B
Rabonero, Gesaire, 10228A
Rabenoro, Aubert, 10213B, 10246B
Rabenoro, Cesaire, 10335C
Rabevohitra, Gerard, 10335BC
Rabotoarison, Col. Sylvain, 10335C
Rajabelina/Rajaobelina, Mamy, 10228B, 10335C
Rajaonarivelo, Armand, 10228A, 10335C
Rakatoharison/Rakotoharison, Gen. Jean, 10213BC, 10214A, 10347A, 10276C
Rakoroharison, Co.l. Charles, 10228A
Rakotoandriantsilavo, Max-Desire, 10335C
Rakotodrainibe, Aime, 10228A, 10335C
Rakotonaina, Jean Jacques, 10213C, 10228B
Rakotonirina, Manandafy, 10177A, 10213C, 10335A
Rakotovao, Joseph, 10228A, 10335C
Ralison, Roger, 10247A
Ramahatra/Ramahathra, Col. Victor, 10177B, 10213C, 10214B
Ramakavelo, Gen. Philippe-Desire, 10335C
Ramangasoavina, Alfred, 10247A, 10371C
Ramanstalama, Jean-Baptiste, 10228B
Ramarolahy, Philibert, 10246B
Ramiliarison, Henri, 10228A
Ranafikely, Ferdinand, 10228B
Ranavela, Charles, 10247A
Rangers, Latimer, 10247A
Rasamoelina, Henri, 10247A
Ratafika, Mr., 10247A
Ratsifehera, Arsene, 10335C
Ratsiraka, Mme. Celine, 10277B
Ratsiraka, Pres, Didier, 10005C, 10008A, 10036C, 10037A, 10177AB, 10213BC, 10214ABC, 10228AB, 10245AB, 10246ABC, 10276BC, 10277AB, 10314AB, 10335AC, 10371C
Ravelomitsanga, Gen. Jean, 10228A
Ravony, Francisque, 10177B, 10335BC, 10371C
Razafikely, Ferdinand, 10335C
Razafindrandiantsimaniry/Razafindrandriantsimaniry, Michel, 10228A, 10335C
Razafitombo, Gen. Leon Evariste, 10005C
Razanamasy, Guy, 10227C, 10228A, 10246BC, 10276BC, 10277AB, 10335ABC, 10371C
Resampa, Andre, 10228B
Simon, Jacquit, 10228B
Tsiaelatra/Tsialetra, Mr., 10228B, 10335C
Tsifosaina, Mr., 10335C
Tsiranana, Mme. Jeanne Honorine, 10177B
Tsiranana, Philibert, 10177B
Vestalys, Jacques, 10335C
Vony, Roger, 10228B, 10335C
Zafy, Prof. Albert, 10213B, 10214AB, 10345A, 10247A, 10314AB, 10335ABC, 10371C

MALAWI
Banda, Hastings, 10286A
Kalilangwe, J., 10003C
Mapanje, Jack, 10121B

Malaysia
Mahatir, Dr. Mohammed, 10293B

MALI
Alhassane, Aghabam Ag, 10393C
Askofare, Capt. Tidiane, 10263A
Ba, Mme. Sy Maimoune, 10076A
Bamba, Kadari, 10076A
Baye, Cheick Ag, 10393C
Berthe, Abdul Wahab, 10121B
Cissoko, Abraham Douah ("Ramos"), 10058C, 10096B
Cissoko, Django, 9719B
Coulibaly, Lt.-Col. Bakary, 10076A
Coulibaly, Gen. Mamadou, 9719AB, 10058C, 10096C, 10139A
Coulibaly, Moussa Balla, 10121C
Coulibaly, Lt.-Col. Ousmane, 10037C, 10178A
Coulibaly, Tienan, 9719B
Dabo, Lt.-Col. Souleymane, 10037B
Danfagha, Amara, 10139A
Dembele, Souleymane, 9719B
Demo, Amadou, 9719B
Diabate, Moussa, 10394A
Diabira, Comm. Lamine, 10076A, 10192C, 10214C, 10215A
Diallo, Abdoulaye, 9719B
Diallo/Diall, Amadou Mody, 10076A, 10193A, 10262C
Diallo, Capt. Couloumoulou, 10263A
Diallo, Demba, 10059C, 10121C, 10230A, 10263A, 10339A
Diallo, Djibrill, 10012BC, 10013B

MALI–*contd.*
Diallo, Col. Oumar, 10177A, 10192C, 10215B
Diarra, Gen. Aafmadou Baba, 10139A
Diarra, Lt.-Col. Cheick, 10076A
Diarra, Mamadou Guarantigui, 10058C, 10096B
Diarra, M'Bam, 10263A
Diarra, Nimanto, 9719B
Diawara, Daba, 10076A
Doumbia, Cheick Oumar, 9719B
Doumbia, Lt.-Col. Tiecoura, 10076A
Drame, Tiebile/Tieble, 10076A, 10260A, 10261BC, 10262C, 10394A
Dramera, Hamidou, 10121C
Erfal/Erlaf, Mohamed Ag, 10076A, 10193A
Fane, Mamadou, 10076A
Fofana, Wamara, 10262C
Ghali/Ghalli, Iyad/Iyaad/Iyyad Ag, 9732C, 9733C, 10037C, 10097A, 10229C, 10354C
Gologo, Mamadou, 10121C
Haidara, Baba Hakim/Hakib, 10261C, 10394A
Haidara, Moulaye Mohamed, 9719B
Hamani, Mohamedoun Ag, 10393C
Karambe, Bakary, 9734B, 10022C, 10058C, 10060AB
Kassogue, Oumar, 10076A, 10193A
Keita, Mamadou Madeira, 10121C
Keita, Modibo, 10059A, 10121BC
Keita, Salif, 10076A, 10192C
Kone, Lt.-Col., Kafougouna/Kanfougouna, 10058C, 10262C
Kone, Morifing, 9719B
Konipo, Comm. Mamadou, 10192C
Koulibali, Sinally, 9732C
Lassine, Comm. 10192C
Ly, Gen. Sekou, 9719AB, 9734C, 10012C, 10022C, 10023A
Maiga, Ousmane Issoufi, 10076B
Mariko, Bakary, 10076A
Markiko, Oumar, 9734B
Mohammed, Zahabi Ag Sidi, 10391C–10394A
Moulaye, Zeyni, 9719B
N'Diaye, Mme. Diakite Fatouma, 10192C
Ndiaye, Issa, 10076A
Ongoiba, Col. Issa, 9719A
Ouattara, Mamadou, 10229C
"Ramos" *see* Cissoko, Abraham
Sacko, Soumane, 10075BC, 10076A, 10097A, 10151AB, 10152A, 10229C, 10295C
Sangare/Sanghare, Comm. Anatole, 10178A, 10192C, 10215B
Sidibe, Mgr. Julien, Archbishop of Segou, 9734B
Sidibe, Chief/Comm. Souleymane, 10076A, 10262A, 10263A, 10394A
Sidibe, Mme. Sy Oumou Louise, 10076A, 10192C
Sissokho, Filifing, 10139A
Sissoko, Mamadou, 9719A
Soumare, Lt.-Col. Sambou, 9719AB
Sy, Abdoulaye Amadou, 9719AB
Sy, Mme. Diallo Lalla, 9719B, 9734A
Sylla, Almamy, 10076B, 10121B
Tall, Lt.-Col. Amadou, 10263A, 10295B
Tall, Mountage/Mountaga, 9734B, 10012C, 10096B
Toure, Abdarhamane Baba, 9734B
Toure, Lt.-Col. Amadou Toumani, 10058BC, 10060AB, 10075C, 10076A, 10096BC, 10112AB, 10121C, 10122A, 10139A, 10214C, 10215A, 10229BC, 10261C, 10263A, 10329AB, 10354A, 10393C, 10394AB
Toure, Bassari, 10076A
Traore, Bakary/Bakari, 9719AB, 10058C, 10096B, 10263A
Traore, Col. Birama Sire, 10394A
Traore, Drissa, 10121B
Traore, Mamadou Lamine, 10193A
Traore, Pres. Moussa, 9719A, 9733BC, 9734BC, 10013AB, 10022BC, 10058BC, 10059AC, 10060A, 10075C, 10076AB, 10096AC, 10121BC, 10139AB, 10178A, 10192C, 10193A, 10215AB, 10339BC, 10230A, 10261B, 10339A, 10354C
Traore, N'Golo, 9719B
Traore, Ousmane, 10076A
Treta, Dr. Bokri, 10059C
Uouattara, Mamdou, 10076A

MAURITANIA
Abdallahi, Col. Djibril Ould, 10165B, 10178A, 10230B
Abdoulaye, Barro, 10115C
Ahmed/Ahmad, Mohamed Lemine Ould, 10115C, 10384B
Baba, Ahmed Ould Sidi/Cheikh Sid'Ahmed Ould, 10165B, 10178B, 10194C, 10230BC, 10268C, 10370C, 10384C
Babah, Mouhamaden Ould, 10368C, 10307C
Badi, Bamba Ould Sidi, 10384C
Beirouk, Mubarak Ould, 10289A
Boubaker, Sidi Mohamed Ould, 10384C

MAURITANIA–*contd.*
Boukhreiss, Lt.-Col. Mohamed Ould, 10230B
Boulkheir/Boulkhkeir, Messaoud Ould, 10178A, 10230B, 10307C
Daddah, Ahmed Ould, 10384C
Daddah, Moktar Ould, 10230AC, 10268C
Demba, Sow Abdoul, 10115C
Dine, Ould Bedr, 10178A
Haidalla, Mohamed Khouna Ould, 10384C
Heimer, Mohammed Ould, 10115C
Jiddou, Ahmed Ould Khalifa Ould, 10115C
Khattry, Hadrani Ould, 10307C
Mah, Mouhamed/Mohamed Mahmoud, Ould, 10268C, 10307C, 10384C
Mamadou, Diop, 10307C
Meine, Mohammed Abderrahmane, 10115C
Minnih, Col. Ahmed Ould, 10230B
Miske, Baba, 10261C
Mohamed, Beyda Ould Sidi, 10115C
Radhy/Radhi, Mohamed Mahmoud Ould Mohamed, 10082B, 10178B
Taya, Pres. Maoulya/Maouiyua/Moaouya/Maaouiya Ould Sid'Ahmed/S'd Ahmed/Sid'Ahmed/Sid-Ahmed, 10081C–10082C, 10097B, 10115C, 10116A, 10178AB, 10187A, 10195A, 10230B, 10268C, 10329AB, 10384BC
Traore, Ladji, 10178A

MAURITIUS
Baichoo, Anil Kumar, 10298B
Berenger, Paul Raymond, 9719B, 10037A, 10234A, 10298B, 10379B
Bappoo, Sheilabhi, 10298B
Boolell, Dr. Arvin, 10267A
Boolell, Sir Satcam, 10267AB
Bunwaree, Dr. Vasant, 10267A
Choonee, Mookhesswur, 10298B
Clair, Louis Serge, 10267A, 10298B
Cuttaree, Jaya Krishna, 10298B
de L'Estrac, Jean Claude Gervais Raoul, 10298BC
Dulloo, Murlidass, 10298C
Duval, Sir Gaetan, 10267A, 10298C
Duval, Xavier, 10298C
Finette, Jean Regis, 10298BC
Fokeer, Dharmanand, 10298C
Gannoo, Alan, 10298C
Goburdhun, Jagdishwar, 10298C
Gungah, Dwarkanath, 10298C
Jaddoo, Ramduthsing, 10298C
Jugnauth, Sir Aneerood, 10233C, 10234A, 10267AB, 10298B, 10329Ab, 10339A, 10379B
Kasenally, Dr. Ahmud Swaley, 10298C
Kevin-Glover, Michael James, 10298C
Lem, Noel Ah Owet Lee Cheong, 10298BC
Lutchmeenaraidoo, Vishnu, 10267B
Michel, Elie, 10339B
Nababsingh/Nababsing, Dr. Prem/Paramhanse, 10234A, 10298B
Nababsingh, Vidula, 10234A
Offman, karl August, 10298C
Parsuraman, Armoogum, 10298C
Ramgoolam, Dr. Navin, 10267AB
Ramgoolam, Seewoosagur, 10234A, 10379B
Ringadoo, Sir Veerasamy, 10298C, 10379B
Ruhee, Keerteecoomar, 10298C
Sajadah, V., 10267B
Seetaram, Iswardeo, 10298C
Sithanen, Ramakrishna, 10298BC
Utchanah, Mahendrah, 10298C
Uteem, Cassam, 10298C

MOROCCO
Alaoui, Ahmed, 10169A
Alaoui, Mohamed M'Daghri, 10193A
Alaoui, Moulay Ahmed, 10066A, 10277C
Baraka, Abdeslam, 10256A
Basri, Driss, 10219C, 10220A
Benslimane, Abdelkader, 10076B
Berrada, Mohamed, 10105A
Bouh, Abdallah Ould, 10098C, 10099A
Chenna, Achoura, 10060C
Daoud, Hassan, 10399B
Filali, Abdellatif/Abdelatif, 10035B, 10105A, 10279B
Hassan II, King, 9735A, 9741AB, 10035B, 10036A, 10060C, 10066C, 10076B, 10099AB, 10105A, 10139C, 10140A, 10178BC, 10179A, 10187AB, 10193A, 10205C, 10216A, 10278ABC, 10279AB, 10327A, 10355B, 10367AB
Laraki, Azeddine, 10367B
Nallet, Henri, 10060C
Oufkir, Abdellatif, 10060C
Oufkir, Mme. Fatima, 10060C
Oufkir, Mlle. Inan, 10060C
Oufkir, Mlle. Malika, 10060C
Oufkir, Gen. Mohamed, 10060c–10061A
Oufkir, Mlle. Myriam, 10060C

MOROCCO–*contd.*
Oufkir, Raouf, 10060C
Oufkir, Mlle. Soukina, 10060C
Ould, Moulay, 10216A
Sayad, Bechir Mustapha, 10098BC
Serfaty, Abraham, 10279B

MOZAMBIQUE
Alcatiri, Mario, 10250C
Antonio, Col. Manuel, 10248C, 10279C
Arao, Eduardo, 10023C
Bila, Capt. Albano, 10279C
Bilal, Martins Luis, 10087C, 10122B
Branco, Antonio, 9719C
Chissano, Pres. Joaquim, 9719BC, 10000A, 10013B, 10023BC, 10099B, 10111A, 10140BC, 10155B, 10179A, 10193B, 10237B, 10248BC, 10316A, 10394C
Comiche, Eneias da Conceicao, 10193B
de Zumbir, Jose Campiano, 10279C
Dlhakama, Afonso, 10061BC, 10087C, 10099C, 10315C, 10316A, 10355BC
Domingos, Raul Manuel, 10315C, 10394C
Faduco, Benjamin, 10325B
Filipe, Maj. Belo Amaral, 10279C
Fondo, Maj.-Gen. Dominos, 10179B
Frank, Manuel, 10280A
Goncalves, Archbishop Don Jaime, 10061B, 10315C
Guebuza, Armando Emilio, 10023C, 10315C
Gundana, Feliciano, 10269A
Hangwana/Hunguana, Teodato, 9719C
Mabote, Gen. Sebastiano Marcos, 10179BC, 10248C, 10279C
Machel, Boaventura, 10279C
Machel, Sgt. Malaque, 10279C
Machel, Orlando, 10279C
Machel, Samora, 10179B, 10279C
Magaia, Albino, 10325B
Maguni, Rafael, 9719C
Mandlate, Felix do Nascimento Isaac, 9719C
Manhica, Maj. Fernando, 10279C
Manhique, Estevao, 10279C
Manuel, Beatriz, 10279C
Massinga, Moises Rafael, 9719C
Matsinhe, Mariano de Araujo, 10279C
Mavila, Guilherme Luis, 9719C
Mazula, Aguiar, 9719C
Mocumbi, Pascoal, 10251B
Moiane, Lt.-Gen. Jose, 10279C
Monteiro, Jose Oscar, 9719C
Mucavel, Maj. Alberto, 10279C
Mutame, Maj. Jose, 10279C
Mutemba, Octavio, 9719C
Muvunga, Afonso, 10279C
Nalyambipano, Salesio Teodoro, 10279C
Nhamitango, Casimiro Miguel, 10087C, 10122B
Niquidade, Amade, 10279C
Palange/Palenje, Antonio, 10087C, 10122B
Pelembe, Maj. Osorio, 10279C
Phiri, Alfai Bernardo (Gimo Phiri), 10048BC
Raffaeli, Mario, 10315C
Recua, Uchia, 10193B
Reis, Carlos Alexandre, 10048BC, 10087C
Ricardo, Prof. Andrea, 10315C
Saeni, Vitor Marcos, 10087C
Seffu, Julius, 10099C
Simao, Leonardo, 9745C
Vaz, Joaquim, 10024A
Zuppi, Don Matteo, 10315C

NAMIBIA
Amathila, Ben, 10006A
Amathila, Libertine, 10006A
Angula, Helmut, 10006A
Angula, Nahas, 10006A
Bessinger, Nico, 10006A
Dierks, Klaus, 10387B
Esau, Bernard, 10387B
Garoeb, Moses, 10387B
Geingob, Hage, 10006A, 10387B
Guribab, Theo-Ben, 10006A
Haisiku, Marco, 10006A
Hamata, Laban, 10387C
Hamekom, Gert, 10006A
Hamutenya, Hidipo, 10006A
Herrigel, Otto, 10006A
Ithana, Pendukini, 10006B
Iyambo, Nickey, 10006A
Junius, Piet, 10387C
Kandetu, Bob, 10224C
Kanyemba, PauL, 10002B
Kapelwa, Richard, 10006A
Kaura, Katuutire, 10387C
Mudge, Dirk, 10387C
Mueshihange, Peter, 10006A
Munamva, Rajah, 10253B
Muyongo, Mishake, 10387C

NAMIBIA–*contd.*
Nujoma, Pres. Sam, 10000A, 10006A, 10111A, 10291B, 10323BC, 10344B, 10387AB
Pohamba, Hifikepunge, 10006A
Pretorius, Kosie, 10269A
Ruppel, Hartmut, 10387B
Smith, Hannes, 10253B
Tjiriange, Ngarikutuke, 10006A
Toiva, Andimba Toiva Ya/ya, 10006A, 10387B
van Wyk, Andre, 10280A
Witbooi, Rev. Hendrik, 10006A, 10387B

Netherlands
Wehry,Georges Albert, 10081A

NIGER
Abarchi, Lt.-Col. Dandi, 9720A
Abdou, Hassane, 10336B
Abou, Mamane, 10231B
Aboubacar, Adamou, 9720A
Adamou, Col. Moumouni Djemakoye/Djarmakoye, 9720A, 10049A
Alassane, Moustapha, 10069B
Aliou, Mahamidou, 10049A
Ansa, Lt.-Col. Issa, 9720A
Assita, Mme. Moumouni, 9720A
Badamassi, Annou Mahamane, 9720A
Bagna, Aissata, 10336B
Bakary, Djibo, 10013C
Banakoye, Mariama, 10336B
Baraou, Laouali, 10336B
Bazoum/Bazoun, Mohamed/Mohammed, 10336B, 10394A
Beido, Col. Bagnou, 10303AB
Bonkano, Amadou Oumarou, 10303B
Boubacar, Col. Toumba, 10049A, 10280B
Boukari, Wassalke, 9720A
Bouzoua, Moustapha Dan, 10336B
Chaffani, Laoual, 10336AB
Chardon, Lt.-Col. Amoki, 9720A
Cheffou/Cheiffou, Amadou, 10303A, 10329B, 10336AB, 10382B
Daouel, Akoli, 10013C
Dobi, Lt.-Col. Mamane, 10280B
El Back, Adam, 10336B
Garba, Belko, 10013C
Garba, Bello Tiousso, 10013B
Hainikoye, Comm. Torda, 10231C
Hamidou, Hassane, 10336AB
Ibrahim, Mamane, 10336B
Issa, Maj. Mazou, 10280B
Issaka, Souna, 10336B
Issoufou, Nabran, 10013C
Kollo, Col. Kima, 10303AB
Komma, Ibrahim, 10336B
Kountche, Seyni, 9733C, 10302C, 10303B
Labo, Kado, 10195A
Leopold, Kaziende, 10013C
Madougou, Amadou, 10231B
Mahamidou, Aliou, 10013C, 10118C
Maiga, Amadou Fiti, 9720A
Malam, Boukar Abba, 10336B
Mamadou, Col. Beidari, 9720A
Mamadou, Issoufou, 9726B
Mamadou, Col. Tanja, 10039B, 10049A
Mariama, Mme. Maillele, 9720A
Moussa, Mamane, 10336B
Moussa, Mohamed, 10336AB
Moutari, Lawali, 10118C
Ouhoumoudou, Mahamadou, 10336B
Oumarou, Ide Ango, 9720A, 10013C
Pascal, Mamoudou, 10013C
Saibou, Pres. Ali, 9720A, 10049A, 10061C, 10083A, 10118C, 10195AB, 10230C, 10231B, 10280B, 10302BC, 10303A, 10316B, 10336B
Saidou, Souleymane, 10336B
Salifou, Amadou, 10336B
Salifou, Prof. Andre, 10013C, 10231B, 10302C, 10316B, 10336B
Seydou, Amadou, 9720A
Seyni, Col. Amadou, 10231C
Sido, Comm. Sni Souna, 10303B
Tahirou, Maj. Djibo, 10280B
Tanja, Lt.-Col. Mamadou, 9715B
Waziri, Malam Adji, 10013C
Wright, Albert, 10336B

NIGERIA
Abacha, Gen. Sani, 10317A
Abdulkareem, Alh, 10385A
Abubakar III, Sultan of Sokoto, 10316C
Adasu, Rev. M. O., 10385A
Adeleke, Isiaka, 10385A
Agbalajobi, Dr. Femi, 10341A
Aikhomu/Atkhomu, Augustus, 10251A, 10280B, 10317A, 10341A
Alhaji, Abubakar, 10316C

NIGERIA–*contd.*
Audu, Alh A., 10385A
Babangida, Pres. Ibrahim, 9714C, 9726BC, 10000ABC, 10039C, 10074B, 10083A, 10141AC, 10152ABC, 10153AB, 10156B, 10169B, 10181A, 10201A, 10224C, 10226A, 10231C, 10249A, 10251AB, 10253C, 10316C, 10317A, 10332C, 10385AC, 10386A
Babangida, Mrs. Maryam, 10288A
Balewa, Tafawa, 10141BC
Barde, Alh S., 10385A
Bayero, Alhaji Ado, Emir of Kano, 10317A
Birninkudu, Alh, 10385A
Dasuki, Ibrahim, 10316C, 10317A
Dogonyaro, Maj.-Gen. Joshua, 10022BC
Ebri, David, 10385A
Enwerem, Chief E., 10385A
Ezeife, Dr. C., 10385A
Fidelis, Tapgun, 10385A
Gambari, Ibrahim, 10239B, 10331A
Garba, Idriss, 10317A
Gaya, Alh Kabiru, 10385A
George, Rufus, 10385A
Gwom, Gen. Lamba, 10006B
Ibok, Okon, 10156A
Ibrahim, Alh Abubakir, 10385A
Ibrahim, Lt.-Gen. Saliyu, 10356A
Ibru, Chief Alex, 10385A
Ikhazobor, Gen. Tony, 10006B
Ikimi, Chief Tom, 10083B, 10385B
Inuwa, Alh, 10385A
Isemin, Obong, 10385A
Ishola, Kolapo, 10385A
Kingibe, Alhaji Baba Gana, 10083B, 10341A
Kupolati, Maj.-Gen. Rufus, 10022BC
Kure, Gen. Yohanna, 10006B
Lafiagi, Alh, 10385A
Lawan, Alh, 10385A
Madaki, Col. John, 10141B
Mamman, Abdulahi, 10039B
Michika, Alh, 10385A
Mohammed, Aliyu, 10385C
Mpassi-Muba, Auguste, 10148C, 10149B
Muhammed, Alh Dahiru, 10385A
Muhammad, Gen. Murtala, 10386A
Musa, Alh A., 10385A
Nkrumah/Mkrumah, Kwame, 10039C
Nwachukwu, Gen. Ike, 10058A, 10251AB
Nwodo, O., 10385A
Obasanjo, Olusegun, 10152C, 10330C
Okri, Ben, 10325B
Olumilua, Mr., 10385A
Onu, C. O., 10385A
Osoba, Chief, 10385A
Otedola, Sir M., 10385A
Oyegun, Chief, 10385A
Ransome-Kubi, Bako, 10137B
Sarumi, Chief Dapo, 10341A
Tafida, Dr. D., 10385A
Yahaya, Mallam Yakubu, 10140C, 10141B, 10280B

North Korea
Kim Il-Sang, Pres., 10183A

Norway
Lie, Trygve, 10330A

Organisation of African Unity (OAU)
Babangida, Ibrahim, 10152ABC, 10153AB, 10154A, 10169B, 10226A
Kodjo, Edem, 10017C
Museveni, Pres. Yoweri, 10127C, 10153C, 10154A, 10170A
Salim, Salim Ahmed, 10000A, 10151A, 10157A, 10344AB, 10357B, 10395B

Palestine and Palestine Liberation Front (PLO)
al-Husseini, Faisal, 10361B
Arefat, Yasser, 10031A, 10111B, 10219AB, 10250BC, 10367A, 10368A
Ashrawi, Dr. Hanan, 10399B
Erekat, Saeb, 10321C
Sharif, Bassam Abu, 10250B

Portugal
Bulhosa, Manuel, 10316A
de Sousa, Jose Alberto, 10127C
Pinheira, Joao de Deus, 10145A
Silva, Anibal Cavaco, 10103A, 10126A, 10285A

REUNION
Barre, Raymond, 10010B
Koon, Andre Thien Ah, 10100A
Lagourgne, Pierre, 10010A
Verges, Pauol, 10010A, 10062B

Roumania
Iliescu, Ion, 10329B

RWANDA
Bizimungu, Casimir, 10280C, 10331C, 10372B
Callixte, Nzabonimana, 10372B
Cyubahiro/Cubahiro, Constantin, 10006B, 10372B
Dangamwabo, Francois-Xavier, 10003C
Habayarimana/Habyarimana, Pres. Juvenal, 9714A, 9726C, 10001AB, 10006B, 10025A, 10063A, 10088A, 10105B, 10107B, 10152B, 10165BC, 10216C, 10299A, 10329A, 10372B
Habimana, Bonaventure, 10165C
Habimana, Cyrpien, 10001A
Higaniro, Hildefonse, 10006B
James, Gasana, 10372B
Karemera, Edouard, 10165C
Katabarwa, Andrew, 10372B
Kayibanda, Gregoire, 10299A
Mazimhaka, Patrick, 10105C
Mbangura, Daniel, 10372B
Mugemana, Jean-Marie Vianney, 10006B
Mujyanama, Theoneste, 10006B
Mujyaneza, Prosper, 10372B
Munyazesa, Faustin, 10006B, 10372B
Muterahejuru, Alexandre, 10372B
Nahimana, Ferdinand, 9736A
Ndarihoranye, Jean-Baptiste, 10372B
Ndindiliyimana, Col. Bem Augustin, 10006B, 10372B
Nduwayezu, Jean Damascène, 10003C
Ngendahayo, Placide, 10006B
Ngirabatware, Augustin, 10372B
Ngirumpatse, Mathieu, 10372B
Nizeyimana, Emmanuel, 10347B
Nkundabagenzi, Fidelis, 10372B
Nsanzimana/Nzanzimana, Sylvestre, 100006B, 10100C, 10299A, 10372AB
Ntagerura, Andre, 10372B
Ntengomorere, Francois, 10006B
Nyandwi, Charles, 10006B
Ruhatana, Ignace, 10024C
Ruhigira, Enoch/Enock, 10006B, 10372B
Ruhumuliza, Gaspara, 10372B
Salim, Salim Ahmed, 10025B

SAHARAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (SADR)/WESTERN SAHARA
Abbas, Moulay Ould, 10179A
Abdelaziz, Mohammed/Mohamed, 10179A, 10203C, 10247C, 10277C, 10278AC
Batal, Sid Ahmed, 10203C
Beiba, Mahfoud Ali, 10203C
Bouali, Mohamed Lamine, 10203C
Cheikh, Abeida, 10203C
Hakim, Ibrahim/Brahim, 10247C, 10355A
Hassena, Salak Baba, 10203C
Lahlou, Bir, 10247C
Mhamed, Khalil Sidi, 10203C
Mohamed, Tammy, 10203C
Oumar, Abdelkader Taleb, 10203C
Rahal, Mohamed Mbarek, 10203C
Sadik, Melainine, 10203C
Salek, Mohamed Salem Ould, 10203BC
Sayed, Bachir/Bechir Mustapha, 10203C, 10247C
Sidati, Mohamed, 10203C
Tlemidi, Mohamed Mustapha, 10203C

Santa Lucia
Compton, John, 10329A

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE
Aguiar, Armindo, 10006C, 10116A
Allegre, Norbert Costa, 10006C, 10116A
Bandeira, Mme. Alde, 10006C, 10116A
Bonfim, Joao, 10006C, 10116A
Braganca/Brajanca, Albertino, 10006C, 10116A
d'Alva, Dr. Leonel Mario, 9724AB
da Costa, Celestino Rocha, 9724A
da Costa, Pres. Manuel Pinto, 9724A, 10010BC, 10018A, 10045A
Daio/Diao, Daniel Lima dos Santos, 9724B, 10006C, 10116A
De Ceita/Seita, Guadalupe, 10010Bc, 10045A
de Souza/et Sousa, Oscar Sacramento, 10006C, 10116A
Dos Santos, Afonso, 10010BC
Paulino, Albertino, 10045A
Santaos, Afonso, 10045A
Ting, Olegaris Pires, 10006C, 10116A
Tnovoada, Miguel, 10010BC, 10044C–10045A, 10116B
Umbelina, Sylvestre, 10006C, 10116A

SAUDI ARABIA
Fahd, King, 10367A
Shibabi, Samir, 10330C

SENEGAL
Badji, Oumar Lamine, 10100C
Bassene, Marcel, 10100C
Baudin, Jacques, 10077A
Cissokho, Cheikh Abdoulkhadre, 10077A
Collin, Jean, 10077B
Dansokho, Amath, 10076C, 10077A
Diatta, Laye Diop, 10100C
Diaz, Jean-Paul, 10076C, 10077A
Dieng, Gen. Amadou Abdoulaye, 9736BC
Dieng, Madieng Khary, 10076C
Diop, Abdoulaye Makhtar, 10077A
Diop, Assane, 10077A
Diop, Serigne Lamine, 10076C
Diouf, Pres. Abdou, 9715C, 9716C, 9171A, 9736B, 10000BC, 10042C, 10043A, 10063A, 10076BC, 10077ABC, 10078A, 10100C, 10177C, 10188A, 10212A, 10223A, 10274B, 10276A, 10314A, 10328A, 10329B, 10337C, 10338A, 10369B, 10397B, 10398B, 10400BC
Fall, Medoune, 10063B, 10076C, 10189B
Ka, Djibo, 10076C, 10156A, 10368C
Ka, Moustapha, 9736B, 10077A
Kebe, Moctar, 10077A
Mbaye, Keba, 10185C
Mboup, Prof. Souleymane, 10400B
Ndiaye, Alassane Dialy, 10077A
Ndiaye, Mme. Ndioro, 10077A
Ngom, Ousmane, 10076C
Sagna, Famara Ibrahima, 10076C
Sagna, Robert, 10076C
Savane, landing, 10388A
Seck, Comm. Saliou, 10066B
Sembene, Ousmane, 10069B
Senghor, Leopold Sedar, 10036B, 10039C, 10043A, 10076C, 10077AB, 10078A
Sonkho, Andre, 10076C
Sy, Seydina Oumar, 9714B, 9715B
Tall, Mme. Aminata, 10076C
Thiam, Habib, 10043A, 10076BC, 10077C
Wade, Abdoulaye, 10076C, 10077BC

SEYCHELLES
Camille, Edmond, 10049B
de Saint Jorre, Mrs., 10379C
Faure, Emmanuel, 9727A
Ferrari, Jean-Francois, 9727A
Ferrari, Dr. Maxime, 9727A, 10049B
Fichot, Mme. Sylvette, 10299A
Hoarau, Gaby, 10049B
Hodoul, Jacques, 10380A
Joubert, David, 10049B
Mancham, James, 10380A
Michel, James, 10299A
Rene, Pres. France-Albert, 9727A, 10037A, 10049B, 10265B, 10299A, 10356B, 10379C, 10380A
Savy, Christophe, 10049B
Uzice, Andre, 10049B

SIERRA LEONE
Aubee, Caleb B., 10156C–10157A
Bailor, Max, 9724B, 10388A
Bangura, Thaimu, 10265C, 10388A
Banya, Ahmed, 10388B
Bello, Max, 10265C
Carew, George, 10266A
Conteh, Abdulai/Abduali, 10265C, 10266A
Conteh, W. N. S., 10265B
Conton, Willie, 10266A
Dauda, John, 10265C, 10266A
Daumbuya, A. R., 10265C, 10266A
Funa, Jim, 10265C, 10266A
Genda, Col. Ambrose, 10237C
Jabbi/Jabbie, Bubuakai/Bouboukai, 10157B, 10266A
Jonah, James, 10152C, 10330C
Jusu-Sheriff, Salia, 10265C
Kamara, Abu Sakar, 10265C
Kamara, Raymond, 10266A
Kanu, Ben, 10074A
Kanu, Sheka, 10388A
Kargbon, Tom, 10266A
Kondolomo, Bockari, 10156C
Koroma, A., 10266A
Koroma, Abdul Karim, 10188A, 10259B, 10266A
Koromo, Gibril, 10388A
Kpakra, Sam, 10266A
Kutabo, S. M. F., 10113A
Lavalie, Alpha, 10265C
Luke, Desmond Fashole, 10083C
Margal, Sir Albert, 10083C
Momoh, Pres. Joseph, 9717BC–9719A, 9724B, 10073ABC, 10074B, 10083C, 10112C, 10165C, 10225B, 10259BC, 10265BC, 10266A, 10267A, 10332B, 10368C, 10369C, 10370A, 10388A
Palmer, G. E. E., 10388B
Sankoh, Foday Sankannah, 10112B, 10113A, 10259C
Sheriff, Salia Jusu, 10388A

SIERRA LEONE–*contd.*
Taylor-Lewis, Agnes, 10266A
Tucker, Dr. Peter, 10165C

SOMALIA/SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC
SDR
Aali, Mohamed Ahmed, 10299B
Abdirahman, Doualeh Ali, 10299B
Abduleh, Abdi, 10299B
Adan, And al-Nasir Ahmad, 10228C
Adan, Col. Umar Hashi, 10281A
Addow, Mohamed Houssein, 10299B
Aden, Abdulkadir Mohamed, 10101A
Afballar, Mohamoud Djama, 10299B
Afrah, Mohamed Anyare, 10299C
Ahmad, Abd al-Rahman Shaykh, 10228C
Ahmed, Houssein Sheek, 10299B
Aideed/Aidid/Haideid, Gen. Mohamed/Muhammad Farah/Farrah, 10281AC, 10299B, 10356C, 10357A, 10395AB
Ali, Abd al-Karim Ahmad, 10228C
Ali, Abduraham Ahmed, 10142B, 10180BC
Awaleh, Abdi Hassan, 10299B
Aydid, Dr. Abdi, 10299B
Barre, Mohamoud Odah, 10299B
Barreh, Pres. Mohamed Siyad, 9737BC, 9738AC, 9739ABC, 9744C, 10003A, 10025C, 10026B, 10047C, 10063BC, 10064AB, 10074C, 10101A, 10142A, 10180A, 10281B, 10295C, 10356C, 10357A, 10395C
Bod, Hussein Mohammed, 9737B
Daoud, Ali Nour Sheek, 10299B
Daware, Mohamed Hassan, 10299B
Di Franco, Alessandro, 10064B
Djele, Osman Mohamed, 10180A
Egal, Mohamed Ibrahim, 10299B
Elmi, Abdoulkader Sheek, 10299B
Ga'al, Umar Ahmad, 10228C
Ghalib/Ghaleb, Umar/Omar Arteh, 9737C, 9738BC, 10074C, 10228C, 10263A, 10281B, 10299AB
Goule, Mohamed Sheek Mahamoud, 10299B
Hamma, Hassan Essa, 10180B
Hamoud, Mohamed Ali, 10299B
Hasan, Shaykh Al Mahmud, 10228C
Hassan, Osman Ahmed, 10142A
Haydid, Gen. Mohammed Farah, 10180C
Hersi, Ali Abdulrahman, 10126C
Hersi, Mohamed Dakir, 10180A
Hussein, Abdourazak Hadj, 10180A
Hussein, Ali Hassan, 10026A, 10357A
Igal, Ibrahim, 10180A
Islam, Moussa, 10299B
Mahamoud, Houssein, 10299B
Mahamoud, Ibrahim Sheek, 10299B
Mater, Prof. Said, 9738B
Mohammed/Muhammad/Madhi Mohammed, Pres. Ali Mahdi, 9738BC, 9739ABC, 10025C, 10026A, 10063C, 10064B, 10101A, 10180C, 10217A, 10228BC, 10281ABC, 10299B, 10356C, 10357A, 10395AB
"Morgan", Gen. Siad Hersi, 9738C
Muhammad Abd al-Rahman Hirsi, 10228C
Muhammad, Shaykh Umar, 10228C
Nour, Elmik Farah, 10299B
Osman, Dr. Aden Abdullah, 10180A, 10217A
Osman, Moumin, 10299B
Osobleh, Abd al-Rahman Mahmud, 10228C
Qaac, Mahamed Abdi, 10299B
Qalip, Omar Arteh, 10395A
Siyad, Iseh Muhammad, 10228C
Uthman, Sharif, 10228C
Yuusuf, Col. Abdulaahi, 9737C

SOUTH AFRICA
Alant, Theo, 10372C
Allen, Jani, 10238C
Bartlett, George, S., 10042A, 10229A, 10372C
Basson, J. J., 10167C
Basson, Maj. Nico, 10167BC, 10202B
Basson, Dr. Willie, 10221C
Beit, Alfred, 10108C
Booyse, Wim, 10239A
Botha, P. W., 10051B, 10343B
Botha, R. W. ("Pik"), 10038BC, 10050BC, 10074B, 10126B, 10138A, 10170AB, 10201BC, 10228C, 10242B, 10251B, 10252C, 10287BC, 10323AB, 10361C, 10372C
Breytenbach, Willie, 10348C
Buthelezi, Chief Mangosuthu, 9727C, 9728A, 10014BC, 10050A, 10088A–10089C, 10123BC, 10167C, 10201C, 10202BC, 10203B, 10270AB, 10388C
Coetsee, Kobie, 10228C, 10372C
de Beer, Sam, 10203B, 10229A, 10372C
de Beer, Dr. Zach, 10202B, 10269C, 10270A
de Klerk, Pres. Frederick W., 9727BC, 9745B, 9746A, 9999A, 10000A, 10013C, 10014ABC,

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
10015BC, 10016ABC, 10041C–10042A, 10049B, 10051B, 10068B, 10074B, 10075C, 10088BC, 10089ABC, 10106ABC, 10111A, 10122BC, 10123ABC, 10124AB, 10126C, 10153AB, 10157BC, 10168ABC, 10169ABC, 10170A, 10190B, 10200C, 10201AB, 10202ABC, 10203AB, 10220A, 10223B, 10228C, 10238A, 10239A, 10269BC, 10270B, 10291B, 10293A, 10308BC, 10309B, 10316A, 10330A, 10361C, 10372BC, 10389ABC, 10390AC
Desai, Barney, 9727C
de Villiers, D. J. (Dawie), 10042A, 10051C, 10228C, 10372C
de Villiers, Jacob, 10042A, 10229A, 10372C
de Villiers, W. J. (Wim), 10042A, 10372C
Didcott, Mr., 10390C
du Plessis, Barend, 10105C, 10229A, 10240A, 10372C
Ebrahim, Gora, 10153B, 10388BC
Falati, Xolwisa, 10124B
Farrell, Paul, 10049C
Gordimer, Nadine, 10325AB
Gqozo, Brig.-Gen. Oupa, 9728A, 10050C
Graaf, David de Villiers, 10078A
Gurirab, Theo-Ben, 10038B–10039A
Guzana, Col. Mangwane, 9728A
Gwala, Harry, 10199C
Hani, Chris, 10199BC, 10203B, 10390AB
Hartzenberg, Dr. Ferdie, 10269C
Hoon, Jan, 10051C
Jordan, Pallo, 10016C, 10017B, 10050B, 10199C
Kasrils, Ronnie, 10199C
Kathrada, Ahmed, 10199C
Keys, Derek, 10372BC
Kgase, Kenneth, 10017A
Khumalo, M. Z., 10201C
Kotze, Nico, 10050A
Kriel, Hernus, 10203A, 10229A, 10308B, 10372C
Krogh, Dr. Desmond, 10075BC
Kruger, Therins, 10051C
Lekota, Patrick, 10051B, 10199C
Louw, Eli, 9715A, 10229A
Louw, Eugene, 10229A, 10372C
Mabuza, Enos, 10051A
Macozoma, Sukkie, 10199B
Madlala, Sipho, 10202B
Mafumadi, Sydney, 10199C
Maharaj, Mac, 10199C
Makwetu, Clarence, 10000A, 10089B, 10111A, 10309C
Malan, Gen. Magnus, 10088B, 10122C, 10201A, 10203A, 10228C, 10372C
Malan, Wynand, 10270A
Malebrane-Metsing, Rocky, 10199C
Mandela, Nelson, 9727BC, 9728A, 10000A, 10014A, 10016AC, 10017A, 10068B, 10088ABc, 10089ABC, 10105C, 10106AC, 10122AB, 10124C, 10153B, 10168C, 10198C, 10199AB, 10200B, 10201AB, 10220B, 10269BC, 10270B, 10291B, 10294A, 10308BC, 10330B, 10389ABC
Mandela, Mrs Winnie, 10017AB, 10089C, 10090A, 10124BC, 10199C
Mamphumalo, Mhlabinzina, 10202B
Marais, Dr. Georg, 10078A
Marais, Jaap, 10049C
Marais, Org, 10042A, 10229A, 10372C
Marais, Piet, 10229A, 10372C
Marcus, Gill, 10051A, 10199C, 10202B
Mbeki, Thabo, 10000A, 10199BC
Mekgwe, Gabriel Pelo, 10017A
Meyer, Anthon Tobias, 10078A
Meyer, Roelf, 10203B, 10229A, 10373A
Miller, Peter, 10167B
Modise, Joe, 10199C
Moekhetsi, Stompie, 10017B
Mokabra, Peter, 10199C
Molefe, Popo, 10199C
Mono, Barend Thabiso, 10017A
Morgan, John, 10124B
Morobe, Murphy, 10239C
Moseneke, Dikgang, 10240B
Mulder, Pieter, 10016A
Ndimene, Felix, 10202A
Ntuli, Sam, 10308B
Nzo, Alfred, 10199C
Olivier, Pierre, 10347C
Omar, Dullah, 10199C
Paton, Alan, 10325A
Pienaar, Louis, 10051C, 10229A, 10372C
Rajbansi, Amichand, 10050A
Ramaphosa, Mr. 10199BC, 10200C,
Ramsamy, Sam, 10221AB, 10365C
Richardson, Jerry, 10017B
Rudolph, Piet "Skiet" ("Shoot"), 10050C, 10238B
Sachs, Albie, 10199C, 10200A
Sebe, Lennox, 9728A

SOUTH AFRICA–*contd.*
Seme, Pixley, 10309C
Shope, Mrs. Gertrude, 10090A, 10199C
Sisulu, Mrs. Albertine, 10051B, 10090A, 10199C
Sisulu, Max, 10015A
Sisulu, Walter, 10111A, 10199B, 10309C, 10390A
Slovo, Joe, 10015B, 10051B, 10199C, 10390A
Sparg, Marion, 10199C
Stegmann, Michael, 10124B
Stofile, Arnold, 10199C
Suzman, Helen, 10389A, 10390C
Swanepoel, Jan, 10017A
Tambo, Oliver, 9727B
Terre-Blanche/Terrebloanche, Eugene, 10014C, 10049C–10050A, 10123C, 10238C
Treurnicht, Dr. Andries, 10014AC, 10049C, 10124A, 10238B
Tshwete, Steve, 10199C
Tutu, Archbishop Desmond, 10015C, 10124C, 10189A, 10269C
van der Merwe, Dr. Stoffel, 9747C, 10203B, 10240A
Van Niekerk, Kraai, 10042A, 10372C
van Tonder, Robert, 10168B, 10238B, 10388C
Venter, Amie, 10372C
Venter, Rina, 109229A, 10372C
Viljoen, Gerit/Gerritt, 10014C, 10228C, 10309C, 10372C
Vlok/Volk, Adriaan, 10051A, 10088B, 10122C, 10201AC, 10203A, 10228C, 10229A, 10372C
Welgemoed, Peter/Piet Johannes, 10078A, 10228C, 10372C
Wessels, Leon, 10229A, 10372A
Williams, Abe, 10203B
Worrall, Dr. Denis, 10270A
Zulu, Mcwayizemi, 10200A
Zuma, Jacob, 10200A
Zwelethini, King Goodwill, 10123BC

Spain
Corcuera, Jose Luis, 10219C, 10220A
Gonzalez, Felipe, 10103A

SUDAN
Abdelwahab, Osman, 10229A
Abougassem, Gen. Ibrahim Mohamed, 10229A
Adil, Bakri Ahmed, 10249A
Ahmad, Abdullah Muhammad, 9720B, 10336C
Akol, Comm. Lam, 10282AB, 10357C
Ala'as, Ahmed Mohamed, 10333A
al-Bachir, Fath al-Rahman, 10084A
Al Bashir/Al Bechir/al-Bashir/al Bashir/, el-Bashir, Pres. Omar/Umar Hassan, 9713BC, 9720AB, 10008B, 10084A, 10101BC, 10119A, 10142C, 10189C, 10190B, 10217A, 10229A, 10251C, 10287A, 10333B, 10336C, 10399C
Ali, Lt.-Gen. Fathi Ahmad/Ahmed, 9740A, 10249A
Alla,Ibrahim Ibaid, 10229A
al-Latif, Uthuman Abd, 9720B
al-Mahdi/el-Mahdi, Sadiq, 9740A, 10142C, 10249A, 10281C, 10282A
al-Nur, Abbas Ibrhaim, 9716C
Al-Tayeb, Ibrahim, 10229A
al Tourabi, Hassan, 10135B
Al Zoubeyr, Mohamed Saleh, 10229A
Arika, Maj.-Gen. Sterlino, 10229A
Babiker, Khalif, 10253A
Chot, Gordon Koang, 10282A
Dehawit, Col. Hasan Wahab, 9720B
Deng, Gen. Pio Yukwan, 10084A
ed Din, Comm. Ibrahim Shemo, 10084A
el-jaz, Awad Mohammed, 10143A, 10229A
El-Tayeb, Lt.-Col. Ibrahim, 10229A
el Zeilai, Siddiq, 10357C
Fadlalla, Bashir Omar, 10249A
Garang, Col. John, 9740A, 10142C, 10181A, 10190AC, 10217A, 10282AB, 10357C, 10358A
Hamdi, Mr., 10142BC
Hamza, Abd al-Wahab, 9720B
Hasan, Ahmad Mahmud, 10038A
Hassan, Gen. Osman Ahmed, 10084A, 10190B
Ibrahim, Maj. al Tayeb, 10084A
Karrar, Col. Salah, 9720B
Khalid, Mansur, 9740A, 10190C
Khalifa/Khalif, Col. Mohammed/Mohammad/ Muhammad el Amin/Al-Amin/Alamin/al-Amin, 10026C, 10119A, 10142C, 10143A, 10225C, 10226ABC, 10249A, 10383A
Khayr, Col. Tayib Ibrahim, 10259A
Khoujalim, Abdelmoneim, 10229A
Kongor, George, 10229A
Kuot, Daniel, 10282B
Luk, John, 10282B
Magaya, Gen. Alison Manani, 10229A
Mahmoud, Dr. Ushari, 10357C
Makur, Gen. Andrew, 10229A
Mour, Capt. Mario, 10282A
Mustafa, Fajal Sirr, 9720B

SUDAN–*contd.*
Nogd, Ali, 10142C
Numeiry/Numayri, Jaafar/Ja'far/Gaffar, 9740A, 10101C
Sabdirat, Abd al-Basit, 9720B
Sahloul/Sahlul, Ali Ahmed, 10101B, 10181A, 10260C
Saleh, Gen. Faysal/Faisal Abu, 10084A, 10190B
Saleh, Gen. Zubeyr Mohamed, 10084A
Salem, Faisal Mohammed, 10101B
Salih, Husayn Sulayman Abu, 9720B
Siraj, Dr. Ahmed Osman, 10357C
Sulayman, Umar, 10217AB
Teny-Dhurgon, Comm. Rick Mashar, 10282AB, 10357C
Umar, Ibrahim Ahmad, 9720B
Uwadyah, Gen. Mohammed, 10281C
Yunis, Muhammad al-Amin Khalifa, 10217A

SWAZILAND
Dlamini, Jameson Mbilini, 10299C
Dlamini, Obed, 10299C, 10363C
Dlamini, Sibusiso Barnabas, 10299C
Dlamini, Solomon, 10299C
Friedman, Dr. Fanny, 10299C
Khumalo, Dr. Zonke Amos, 10299C
Khuzulwandle, Pince, 10299C
Mamba, George Mbikwakhe, 10299C
Masuku, Themba M., 10299C
Mhlongo, Barnabas, 10299C
Motsa, David, 10299C
Mswati III, King, 10299C
Ntiwane, Douglas Nkomeni, 10299C
Shabalala, Ernest Richard Senzenjani, 10299C
Shabangu, Albert Nhlanhla, 10299C
Sobandla, Prince, 10299C
Stevens, Thomas, 10299C

Sweden
Hammarskjold, Dag, 10330A
Nobel, Alfred, 10325A

SYRIA
al-Assad, Pres. Hafez, 9713B, 10322C, 10367A
al-Sharaa, Farouk, 10104C, 10322B

TANZANIA
Abdallah, Anna, 10336C
Babu, Prof. A. M., 10189A
Borafya, Abdulhamid, 10043B
Budodi, Tito, 10043B
Diria, Mr., 10332A
Fundikira, Chief Abdullah/Abdallah Said, 10043C, 10358A
Kamana, Stanley, 10043C
Kinan, Abdulrahman, 10336C
Kolimba, Horace, 10043A, 10288C
Lila, Hindu, 10043B
Maalim, Aboud, 10043B
Mapalala, James, 10358A
Mapinduzi, Chama cha, 10288C
Marando, Mabere, 10043B
Mayagila, Amrani, 10336C
Mrema, Augustine, 10249A
Msekwa, Pius, 10043B
Mupalala, James, 10043C
Mwinyi, Pres. Ali Hassan, 10000A, 10001A, 10043BC, 10111A, 10332AB, 10336C, 10344B
Nuru, Mrs. Tatu, 10043B
Nyalali, Francis, 10043B
Nyerere, Julius, 10343B, 10377BC
Othman, Prof. Haroub, 10043B
Othman, Salim Juma, 10043B
Rwegasira, Joseph, 10288C
Sepeku, Julius, 10043B
Shirima, Isidore, 10043B
Sijaona, Lawi, 10043B
Tungaraza, Crispin, 10043B
Warioba, Joseph, 10336C

TOGO
Abegbo, Gbegnon, 10116C
Abotsi, Koffi Nkole/Koukoune, 10263B, 10373A
Adodo, Yaovi, 10116C
Afantchao, Kokou Lucas, 10373A
Affo, Issa, 10373A
Agboyibo, Yawovi/Yawo, 9740B, 10051C
Agvetra, Mme. Aissa, 10116C
Aidam, Georges, Kwao, 10373A
Aithnard, Mme. Ahlonkoba, 10116C
Alipui, Komla, 10116C
Amefia, Joseph ao, 10263B, 10373A
Amegi, Gen. Yao, 10232C
Amela, Yao Amelavi, 10116C
Ameyi, Gen. Mawulikplimi, 10116C
Anani, Jean Kouassi, 10263B, 10373A
Assih, Comm., 10359B

TOGO–*contd.*
Atouma, Amede, 10373A
Barque, Barry Moussa, 10116C
Bitenwe, Capt., 10359B
Bonfoh, Gen. Bassabi, 10318B, 10397A
Boukpessi, Fayadowa, 10263B, 10373A
Bouraima, Unoussa/Inoussa, 10116C
Dali, Dzodzi, 10373A
Degoune, Jean Yaovi, 10373A
Djondo, Koffi, 10116C
Dogo, Koudjoluo, 10116C
Dounyah, Paul Komi/Kouassi, 10263B, 10373A
Dzaba, Kougblenou, 10373A
Edoh, Koffi, 10116C
Ekoud, Thou, 10263B
Essonam, Lt. Gnassingbe, 10317B
Eyadema, Lt. Ernest, 10102B
Eyadema, Pres. Gnassingbe, 9740BC, 10000BC, 10051C, 10052A, 10064C, 10065ABC, 10090A, 10101C, 10102ABC, 10116BC, 10152A, 10181ABC, 10195BC, 10196A, 10226B, 10232BC, 10233A, 10295A, 10317BC, 10318A, 10358BC, 10359AB, 10396ABC, 10397C, 10398BC
Fabre, Jean-Pierre, 10052A
Fare, Kpandja, 10373A
Freitas, Damas, 10358B
Freitas, Horatio Gbenon/Beno, 10263B, 10373A
Gado, Souleymane, 10116C
Gazoro, Were, 10373A
Gnassingbe, Col. Toyi, 10359A
Gogue, Aime Tchaboure, 10263B, 10373A
Johnson, Kwaovi, Beny, 10116C
Johnson-Adjamabgo, Mrs. Brigitte, 10300A
Kakou, Togbui, 10102A
Kekehouli/Ketehouli, Boona Ahoulom Jato, 10195C, 10263B
Kloutse, Komlanvi, 10116C
Kodjo, Edem, 10017C, 10102B
Kodjo, Messan Agbeyome, 10116C
Koffigoh, Basile Yves, 10373A
Koffigoh, Joseph Kokou, 10195C, 10232BC, 10263B, 10299C, 10317BC, 10318A, 10329AB, 10358BC, 10359AB, 10373A, 10396ABC, 10397AC, 10398C
Komlanvi/Komlavi, Yao, 10116C, 10373A
Kouame, Kouma Tordjo, 10373A
Kouavi, Hippolyte, 10196A
Kpetigo Elias/Elisa Kwassivi, 10263B, 10373A
Kpdozro, Mgr. Hyacinthe Fanoko, 10195C
Kpodzro, Mgr. Philippe, 10359B
Masseme, Kokouvi, 10263B
Mawulikplimi, Gen. Yao, 10065B
Mivedor, Alex, 10181C
Olympio, Gilchrist, 10196A
Olympio, Sylvanus, 10195B, 10196A
Pere, Dahuku, 10116C
Podzro, Mgr., 10396B
Samarou, Issa Alassani/Alassani Issa, 10263B, 10373A
Tchalim, Tcha-Koza, 10116C
Tchiaka, Abdou Toure, 10263B, 10373A
Tordjo, Alfred Kwami, 10300A
Yaninim, Bitakotipou, 10116C
Zoumaro, Lantam, 10263B

TUNISIA
Amanou, Mohamed, 10291A
Beldi, Fadhel, 10052AB
Belkahia, Faouzi, 10300B
Ben Ali, Pres. Zine al-Abdine, 10007A, 10090BC, 10102C, 10103A, 110143C, 10147B, 10182C, 10205C, 10220B, 10265A, 10263B, 10282B, 10300A, 10318ABC, 10367A
Ben Dhia, Abdelaziz, 10300A
Ben Othman, Hatem, 10300AB
Ben Salah, Ahmed, 10144A
Ben Yahia/Yaha, Habib, 10007AB, 10147BC, 10300A
BNabli, Mustapha, 10300A
Bouaziz, Mustapha, 10300A
Boulares, Habib, 10007A, 10300AB
Bourguiba, Pres. 10144A
Bousnina, Mongi, 10300AB
Charfi, Mohamed, 10300B
Chebbi, Ali, 10300B
Cheikhrouhou, Taoufik, 10300B
Chemane, Mohamed, 10144B
Cherif, Slaheddine, 10300AB
Demni, Benaissa, 10052AB
Dhouib, El Hadra de Moncef, 10069B
Escheikh, Abdehemid, 10006C
Essebsi, Beji Caid, 10300B
Fayali, Sadok, 10300AB
Friaa, Ahmed, 10300A
Ganouchi/Ghannouchi, Mohamed, 10007B, 10300A
Ghannouchi, Rached, 10052B, 10143C, 10144AB, 10318B
Grioui, Hedi, 10263C

TUNISIA–*contd.*
Gueddana, Mme. Nebiha, 10300B
Hayder, Brahim, 10027A
Horchani, Ameur, 10300B
Houidi, Fethi, 10263B, 10300B
Jaz, Dallh, 10300B
Jegham, Mohamed, 10300B
Jeri, Mohamed, 10300A
Kacem, Rafik Bel Haj, 10300B
Kallel, Abdallah, 10006C, 10007A, 10143C, 10114AB, 10190C, 10300A, 10318B
Karkah, Salaha, 10144A
Karoui/Kraoui, Ahmed/Hamed, 9741B, 10007A, 10144A, 10300A, 10329B
Khouini, Hamadi, 10300B
Laribi, Abderrouf, 10182A
Lazneg, Habib, 10300B
Louchi, Taleb, 10069B
Mahouachi, Abdelaziz, 10182A
Mehenni, Hedi, 10300B
Mejdoub, Noureddine, 10300B
Mokni, Habib, 10144A
Mourou, Abdelfettah, 10007A, 10054AB
Mzali, Mohammed, 10144A
Rabah, Sadok, 10007B, 10300A
Rouissi, Moncer, 10300A
Saad, Mohamed, 10300B
Safra, Mongi, 10300AB
Said, Mohamed Habib Haj, 10300B
Seriati, Gen. Ali, 10006C
Smaoui, Ahmed, 10007B, 10300B
Zouaoui, Mouldi, 10300A
Zouari, Abderrahim 10300A

UGANDA
Adriko, E. T. S., 10193C
Adyebo, George, 9720B, 10193C
Amin, Idi, 10103C, 10131A
Atubo, Omara, 10103A
Besigye, Kiiza, 9720B
Bigombe, Betty, 10193C
Butele, Antony, 10193C
Butime, Tom, 10193C
Echaku, Sam, 10103B
Edroma, Dr. Eric, 10400A
Ejalu, Ateker, 10193C
Etyang, Paul, 10193C
Juba, Sam, 10193C
Julu, Irene Apiu, 10103B
Kaijuka, Richard, 10193C
Kajura, Henry, 10193C
Kategaya, Eriya/Elia, 9720B, 10193C
Kazibwe, Specioza, 10193C
Kintu, Moses, 10193C
Kiria, Balaki, 10193C
Kisekka, Samson, 9720B, 10193C
Kivejjija, Kirunda, 10193C
Kiyango, Crispus, 10193C
Konyi, Joseph, 10027B
Lakwena, Alice, 10027B
Makumbi, James, 10193C
Mayanja, Abubakar, 10193C
Mukiibi, I. K., 10117A
Museveni, Pres. Yoweri, 9720B, 10001A, 10003AC, 10016B, 10103C, 10152B, 10153C, 10154A, 10193C, 10332AB, 10344B
Mushega, Amanya, 10193C
Musoke, Kintu, 10193C
Nkanji, Joash Mayanja, 10193C
Obote, Milton, 10103C
Olum, Zachary, 10103B
Rubaale, Tom, 10193C
Rukikaire, Matthew, 10193C
Rugunda, Ruhakana, 10193C
Sebagereka, Sam, 10193C
Seera-Muwanga, Lance, 10137B
Sekitoleko, Victoria, 10193C
Ssali, Jaberi Bidandi, 10193C
Ssemogerere, Paul, 10193C
Tinyefuza/Tinyefunza, Maj.-Gen. David, 10193C, 10217BC, 10249B
Wapakhabulo, James, 10193C

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
Bessmertnykh, Alexander, 10091B, 10127C, 10146C, 10170A
Gorbachev, Pres. Mikhail, 10251BC, 10252ABC
Moiseyev, Mikhail, 10182AB
Tchourkine, Vitali, 10398A
Yazov, Dmitriy, 10182A
Yeltsin, Boris, 10252AB

United Kingdom
Chalker, Mrs. Lynda, 9732A, 10218A, 10286A, 10376C
Cowdrey, Colin, 10325C
Elizabeth II, 10249C, 10298C, 10323BC

United Kingdom–*contd.*
Fletcher, Yvonne, 10218C, 10321A
George VI, 10323C
Hall, Mike, 10108C
Heath, Edward, 10343B
Hogg, Douglas, 10398B, 10399A
Howell, Michael, 10361A
Hurd, Douglas, 10014A, 10106C, 10183B, 10220AB, 10285C, 10286AB, 10323B, 10360A
Kinnock, Neil, 10106B
Lewis, Prof. I. M., 9738B
Livingstone, Dr. David, 10324A
Major, John, 10106C, 10219C, 10285B, 10293AB, 10294A
Martin, Dominic, 10056C
Philip, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh, 10323B
Smith, Roger, 10031B
Stringer, Chris, 10324A
Taylor, Teddy, 10218C, 10320A
Thatcher, Mrs. Margaret, 10343B
Troon, John, 10274A, 10351C–10352C, 10353A, 10377C, 10378B
Tucker, Peter, 10083C
Wilson, Harold, 10343B

United Nations Organization (UNO)
Adotevi, Stanislas, 10001C, 10002A
Amaah, Dr. Ofusu, 10001C
Awuye, Sylvester, 9716A
Bwakina, Mr., 10293C
Gamley, Col. Dermont, 10090C
Ghali, Boutros Boutros, 10330ABC, 10331AB, 10369A
Grant, James, 10400C, 10401A
Jonah, James, O. C., 10257C, 10281B, 10395B
Kabore, John, 10184B
Manz, Johannes, 10215C
Ogota, Sadako, 10239B
Perez de Cuellar, Sec.-Gen. Javier, 9729B, 9743A, 10019A, 10091B, 10098AB, 10126B, 10127C, 10152C, 10153C, 10157A, 10170B, 10178C, 10247C, 10277C, 10278AC, 10330A, 10331AB, 10355A, 10369A
Roy, Maj.-Gen. Armand, 10277C
Segbor, Elike, 10216BC

United States of America (USA)
Baker, James, 10020C, 10067BC, 10091B, 10104Ab, 10127C, 10146C, 10170a, 10250AB, 10321BC, 103559B, 10399B
Boschwitz, Rudy, 10094B
Bush, Pres. George, 9716A, 9741AC, 9743A, 9744AC, 10029A, 10030A, 10065C, 10066A, 10067BC, 10092C, 10094A, 10146B, 10200C, 10201A, 10252C, 10285B, 10286C, 10330B, 10340C, 10360BC, 10361A
Carter, Jimmy, 10274C, 10344C, 10345A
Cohen, Herman, 9735C, 10020C, 10134AB, 10140B, 10217A, 10275A, 10362B
Davidow, Jeffrey, 10218A, 10355C
Dymally, Mervyn, 10138C
Eagleburger, Lawrence S., 10361A
Eisenhower, Gen. Dwight, 10362C
Fitzwater, Marlin, 9741A
Fossey, Diane, 10107B
Guerin, James, 10232A
Hempstone, Smith, 10352C
Hicks, Irvin, 10135A
Joseph, Prof. Richard, 10345A
Kennedy, Richard T., 10359B
Quayle, Dan, 10275A
Romey, Maj. Jack, 10277C
Sinclair, Upton, 10325A
Toussie, Dr. Sam, 10356B, 10357A
Tutwiler, Mrs. Margaret, 10398B
Villeroy/Valleroy, Dr. Linda, 10032A
Wells, Melissa, 10362B

Vanatu
Kalpokas, Donald, 10329A

Vatican
John Paul II, Pope, 10054B

Vietnam
Tram Quang Co, 10258A

World Bank
Conable, Barber, 10154A, 10155BC

World Health Organization (WHO)
Merson, Dr. Michael, 10400C
Monekoss, Dr. Gottlieb Lobe, 10288B
Njie, Dr. Hatib, 10001C, 10002A

ZAIRE
Agakapa, Birungo, 10337B

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Akan, Mimpiya, 10078C
Atumba, Ngbanda/N'gbanda Nzambo ko/Ko, 10301B, 10337B, 10373C
Bakaato, Idembituo, 10373C
Bakand'asi, Martin Ipoto Eyebu, 10197A
Bakeli, Mbomba Nseu, 10374A
Bakongolia, Mr., 10337B, 10373C, 10374A
Ballu, Luizi, 10337C
Bandoma, Paul, 10301B
Basaula, Katuiku, 10078C
Bashiya, Mrs. Kabamba wa, 10373C–10374A
Bazinga, Denis, 10301B
Bidimpata, Kanyonga, 10373C
Biebie, Jean-Claude, 10301B
Birindwa, Fautin/Faustin, 10301B, 10338AB
Bohule, Bongombe, 10374A
Bolomba, Bomilio, 10253C
Bolozi, Gen., 10157C
Bonyeka, Bomandeke, 10374A
Bukayi, Buketi, 10301B, 10337B, 10373C
Bukuli, Bongeli, 10374A
Bululu, Prof. Lunda, 10001B, 10052BC
Bungi, Malu, 10337C
Butomba, Bombito, 10078C
Bwanga, Mboso Ndokia, 10078C
Bwatsha, Kambayi, 10078C
Bzeza, Ntumba, 10374A
Diaka/Mungul-Diaka, Bernardin Mungul, 10301C, 10302A, 10336C, 10337AB, 10362B
Difand, Rubul, 10337B
Digekisa, Pastor Victor, 10144C
Ditu, Kanku, 10374B
Djafar, Munanga wa Ndolanga, 10337B
Djema, Bofassa, 10374A
Dondo/Dongo, Kengo wa, 10078B, 10320A
ea Linganga, Rene Essolomwa Nkoy, 10144C
Eugene, Diomi Ndongala, 10337B
Fundu, Mbemba, 10302A
Gata, Comm., 10144C
Geremgbo, Koyagialo Ngbase te, 10144BC
Gisanga, Roger, 10301B
Gizenga, Antoine, 10301C
Ileo, Joseph, 10079B, 10301B, 10373B
Ilunkamba, Ilunga, 10078C
I'ome, Inonga Lokonga, 10197A
Issalu, Mme., 10145BC
Kaba, Mutanza, 10078C
Kabisi, Baudouin, 10301B
Kakule, Kasongo, 10337B
Kakwata, Robert Kakwata Wa, 10301B
Kama, Shindani Kamba, 10374A
Karl-i-Bond/Karl-I-Bond, Nguza, 9724C, 10052C, 10079B, 10196C, 10266B, 10301B, 10337C, 10338AB, 10373BC, 10374AC
Kasavubu, Joseph, 10017C
Kasa-Vubu, Justine M'poyo, 10233B
Kasongo, Kudura, 10374A
Katana, Mushobekwa Kalimba Wa, 10078C
Kembe, Yoko ya, 10337B
Kienge, Lukonde, 10373C
Kilanga, Kufi, 10337B, 10374A
Kimathe, Kiro, 10301B
Kishwe-Maya, Adolphe, 10374C
Kutenge, Nyindu, 10078C
Kyamakosa, Mutombo, 10301B
Kyamitala, Umba, 10078B
Laisi, Kasele, 10374A
Liyeko, Gen. Makele, 10266B
Liyongo, Atundu, 10078B
Lombalati, Bungheto, 10374A
Lombeya, Mr., 10337B
L'Ome/Lome, Inonga Lokongo, 10078C, 10166B
Loombe, Mathieu Bosunga, 10301B
Luaze, Ilunga, 10374A
Lukabwanga, Mulangala, 10078C
Lukoji, Prof. Mulumba, 10052C, 10078AB, 10196BC, 10217C, 10233AC, 10266C, 10282C
Lumbi, Pierre, 10301B, 10373C
Lumumba, Francois, 10233C
Lumumba, Patrice Emery, 10017C, 10233C, 10362C
Luwembo, Paul Luhumbu, 10337B, 10374A
Lwakabwanga, Mulangala, 10337B, 10374A
Magago, Sekimono wa, 10374A
Makanda, Ngongo, 10078C
Maluda, Mrs. Kiwena, 10373C
Malungu, Ramazani M., 10337B
Mandji, Ifefa, 10301B, 10337B, 10374A
Mantu, Weregemere Na, 10078B
Matundu, N. Leta, 10337B

ZAIRE–*contd.*
Mayibanga, Gen. Manzembe, 10266B
M'Bangula, Gustave Makumba, 10078B
Mbemba, Mr., 10337B
Mbulu, Onyembe Rene, 10078C
Mbunzu-te-nate, Soza, 10374A
Mendela, Mr., 10373C, 10374A
Milandu, Bashala Kantu Wa, 10078C
Minga, Kwete, 10078C
Minku, Molu Biakalua, 10078C
Moalim, Kabange Ntabala, 10078C
Mobuka, Mr., 10373C
Mobuto, Pres. Sese Seko, 9724B, 10001AB, 10017C, 10052BC, 10078ABC, 10079A, 10126B, 10144C, 10145A, 10152AB, 10166B, 10196BC, 10216C, 10217C, 10218AC, 10233ABC, 10249ABC, 10266ABC, 10280C, 10282C, 10283ABC, 10284ABC, 10300C, 10301AC, 10302A, 10318C, 10319ABC, 10320AB, 10337Ac, 10338AB, 10354A, 10362BC, 10373BC, 10374BC, 10374BC
Mokuba, Michel, 10337B
Motokoa, Koli Elombe, 10078C
Mpuanga, Moboso Nkodia, 10374A
Mudina, Mavua, 10078C
Mulunda, Mwamba, 10373C
Musambay, Mulamba, 10078C
Musong, Mbumb, 10301B
Mutambay, Kalonji, 10233C
Mutambayi, Pastor Isaac, 10266B
Muvingi, Namwisi, 10374A
Muyangandu, Placide Longelo/Lengelo, 10078C, 10166B
Mwamba, Tshishimbi, 10337B
Naweji, Mabaya, 10374A
Ndibu, Mukenge, 10301B
Ndotoni, Ngoma, 10374A
Nembalemba, Tharcisse Loseke, 10301B
Ngabu, Ngoma 10301C
Ngai, Fernand Tala, 10301B
Ngata, Mukulu Manya, 10374A
Ngbuko, Mozagba, 10078B
Ngoye/Ngoy, Dr. Zhibi/Jibi, 10017C, 10373C, 10374A
Ngunza, Kalende, 10078C
Nguy, Kisimbo, 10078B
N'Kamba, Omer, 10052C
Nkandi, Dr. Lufama Lua, 10373C, 10374A
Nkintunkulu, Kalunga wa, 10337C
Nkondo/Nkondi, Noel Mbala, 10301B, 10374
Nkunz, Lukama, 10374A
N'Lenda, Kabeye Mwana, 10337B
Noengo, Nyoka Busu, 10337B, 10374A
Nsimba, Mwanda, 10373C
Ntsomo, Payanzo, 10078C
Nsungu, Banza Mukalay, 10078C
Nyanza, Mudoka, 10078C
Nyati, Mandungu-Bula, 10301B, 10373C
Nzengeya, Bagbeni Adeito, 9713A, 10373C
Nzeza, Mrs. Ntuba, 10373C
Okito, Tangelo, 10078C
Omokoko, Lukamba, 10374A
Pakwa, Alino Azandele, 10337B
Paluku, Bala, 10301B
Panzu, Phoba, 10337B
Pasing, Mosengwo, 10266A
Pasinya, Mgr. Laurent Monsengwo, 10374B
Pombolingi, Joseph, 10301B
Pulunyu, Bura, 10374A
Sakila, Ngwaki, 10166B
Shabangi, Paul Kapita, 10301B
Shabani, Nyemba, 10078B
Syakassinghe, Pay Pay Wa, 10078A
Tavum, Matungulu N'Khuman, 10197A
Tshisekedi, Etienne, 9724BC, 10079B, 10196BC, 10217C, 10218BC, 10266C, 10284C, 10300C, 10301ABC, 10302A, 10318C, 10319A, 10320A, 10337ABC, 10338A, 10362B, 10373B
Tumba, Miteo Lola Mara, 10078C
Udjuu, Mapessa, 10197A
Wamba, Matadi, 10374A
Wkulu, Muyabu, 10078C
Wina, Ekam/Okan, 10337C, 10374A
Yezu, Kitenge, 10078C, 10373C
Yomb, Koth a, 10374A

ZAMBIA
Bull, Theo, 10108C
Chakomboka, Chama, 10053C
Chigaga, Gibson, 10053C

ZAMBIA–*contd.*
Chiluba, Frederick Jacob Titus, 10052C–10053B, 10166C, 10203C, 10204B, 10306A, 10341BC, 10342ABC, 10343A, 10344ABC, 10345A, 10362C
Chipimo, Elias, 10342A
Chomba, Frederick, 10341C
Chongwe, Roger, 10342A, 10344A
Dil, Rev. Pierre, 10204B
Fumbelo, Bernard, 10341C
Georges, Telford, 10305A
Kapapa, Daniel, 10342A
Kapapwe, Simon, 10053C
Kapina, Paul, 10342A
Kashita, Andrew, 10342A
Kasonde, Emmanuel, 10341C, 10342A
Kaunda, Francis, 10342C
Kaunda, Kambarage, 10320BC
Kaunda, Pres. Kenneth, 9729ABC, 9745A, 10000A, 10011A, 10016B, 10027C, 10053A, 10079B, 10111AB, 10112A, 10151AB, 10152A, 10155C, 10169A, 10203C, 10204ABC, 10223B, 10240BC, 10251B, 10267C, 10305ABC, 10306A, 10320B, 10341B, 10342BC, 10343ABC, 10344ABC, 10345A, 10364A, 10377C
Kaunda, Wezi, 10341C
Kavindele, Enoch, 10108C, 10203C, 10240BC
Kawimbe, Boniface, 10342A
Kristafor, Stan, 10342A
Lupunga, Dawson, 10342
Maaka, Gabriel, 10342A
Mapala, Oscar, 10332C
Miyanda, Godfrey, 10342A
Moyo, Chief Simba, 10341C
Moyo, Stephen, 10365C
Mukela, John, 10108C
Mukelebai, Geoffrey, 10285C
Mmembe, Fred, 10108C
Mulemba, Humphrey, 9729C, 10342A
Mulenga, Safeli, 10285AB
Mulengela, Bwendo, 10365A
Mulimba, Lavu, 10341C
Mumbuna, Mufaya, 10342A
Mumpanshya, Rev. Joshua, 10053B
Muonga, Edward, 10342A
Musamali, Claver, 10320BC
Musonda, Francis, 10324A
Muunga, Peter, 10342A
Mwaanga/Mwanga, Vernon, 9729A, 10306A, 10341C, 10342A, 10340AB
Mwamba, Emmanuel, 10053B
Mwanawasa, Levy, 10342A
Mwansa/Mweansa, Rabson, 10341B
Mwila, Ben, 10341C, 10342A
Nabulyato, Robinson, 9728A
Ngambo, Winson, 9728C
Ngenda, Richard, 10320C
Nkumbula, Baldwin, 10108C
Nyaywa, Dr. Sam, 10068B
Nyerere, Julius, 10304A
Phiri, Masautso, 10108C
Sata, Michael, 10342A
Scott, Dr. Guy, 10306A, 10342A
Shamutete, Edward, 10342C
Shapi, Alex Kaunda, 10079B
Siatalimi, Dodson, 10079B
Sichone, Owen, 10204C
Silungwe, Annel, 10341B
Soko, Osea, 10342A
Sondashi, Ludwig, 10342A
Tembo, Vera, 10342C
Walubita, Kelly, 10342A
Wina, Arthur, 10342A
Zimba, Newstead, 10341C, 10342A

ZIMBABWE
Chidzero, Bernard, 10152C, 10330ABC
Chinamasa, Patrick, 9722A
Gubbay, Mr. Justice, 9722A
Kangai, Kumbirai, 10155C
Mangwende, Witness, 9721C–9722A
Martin, Rowan, 9746A
Michael, Raedurn, 10069B
Mugabe, Pres. Robert, 9716C, 9717AB, 9722AB, 10000A, 10075BC, 10089B, 10111A, 10170BC, 10223AB, 10349C, 10323C, 10345A
Mutasa, Matemba, 10249C
Nkomo, Dr. Joshua, 9722B, 10343B
Sithole, Rev. Ndabaningi, 10249C
Smith, Ian, 10249C, 10343B
Tangwena, Chief Rekayi, 10249C
Tekere, Edgar, 10170C

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
Printed by Photo-graphics, Honiton, Devon.

Published by Blackwell Publishers, 108 Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1JF, England.
Printed by Photo·graphics, Honiton, Devon.

908 273VPI XL
08/93 46620
671